

ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-

150

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT-1911

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT-1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

159

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

157

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Index Stations - Continued

September - 1911 -

Page	Stations	Class						Total	Deceased						Total	Immigrants			
		B	C	D	E	F	G		B	C	D	E	F	G		U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign
		B	C	D	E	F	G		B	C	D	E	F	G		U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign
1	Andulth, Me.	2	3	1				4	6	2					2	4	1		
5	Eastport, Me.							14											
6	Eastport, Ida.	8		35	2	18	156	220	1		1				7	9	1		7
17	Fort Fairfield, Me.							12											
18	Fort Kent, Me.					1		9											
20	Fort, (Livingston), N.Y.							7											
21	Gateway, Mont.							9											
22	Halifax, N.S.	5						5											
24	Houlton, Me.							17											
26	Hannah, N.D.							2											
27	Island Pond, Vt.							45											
28	Int'l. Falls, Minn.			7	6			7							2	5		7	
29	Ironville, Me.							34											
30	Jennison, N.Y.	3	3	1	2			22							3			3	
31	Madawaska, Me.			16				16											
32	Montreal, P.Q.	42	69	40	8	149	5463	6	8	5	6	5	34	64	27	11	2	11	51
33	Malone, N.Y.							6											
34	Marquette, N.Y.		2			17		19											
35	Masena, Wash.		20			28	661	2		1				3	1		1	2	
36	Maple, Vt.		2	1	3	248	20204						1	1					
37	Mayfield, N.Y.					9		9											
38	Mayfield, N.Y.	21	26	18	19	131	1275	1	1	2	2	2	7	15	22	8	3	33	16
39	Mayfield, N.D.					1	18												
40	Mayfield, N.Y.					3	23												
41	Mayfield, N.Y.					1	16												
42	Mayfield, N.Y.	10	17	16	23	44	51	8				3	29	40	54	1		55	5
43	Mayfield, N.D.		2	6		2									6			8	3

Department of Commerce and Labor

MANIFEST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	British-American.
Irish.	Siam.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Yish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHIP No. 11-2663 86 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Margaret ✓ Ivers	29	M	Wife		Canada	Port Arthur	Wife Josephine Ivers	103 Central Ave. Upper Rowmont, London, Ont.	England	
2	Burt ✓ Walter	40	M	Barman at law		England	English	England London			
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. *If of use will be found on back of this sheet.

SS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF Sept, 1911.

11-908

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	70.00	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	5' 11 1/2	Fair	Norway	Birdsberg	4-30-11	Prison	6-30-1911								
2			100.00	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	5' 8	Ruddy	England	London	4-11	Prison	9-23-1911								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U. S. & D. C. Co. = United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.
Duluth, Minn.

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE-ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

87

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Household</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fort William</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fort William</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fort William</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.1.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

Pass B taxable

(OVER.)

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in United States or territory of United States and possession of this or territory of United States? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. & F. W. - United States & Dominion
Manifestation Co.

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge,
Immigrant Inspection,
Duluth, Minnesota.

SS 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1204

88

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	33		<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Wife Eliza Murray</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Duluth</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 191/

Class C - Montrose

(OVER.)

U. S. & D. T. Co. = United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

Brown McDonald

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

Duluth, Minnesota

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1894

89

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	17		M	Labourer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Arthur	Father Dennis O'Brien	Mont. Ont.	Mont. Sault Ste. Marie	Alien
2	✓	✓	19		F	Student			"	English	"	"	None	"	See Chicago	
3	✓	✓	30		F	No occupation			"	French-Indian	"	Fort William	"	"	Was. Cahoon	
4	✓	✓	48		F	House-keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

U.S. & D. F. Co. = United States & Dominion Transportation Co.
NOR. NA V. Co. = Northern Navigation Co.

Brown McDonald

CLASS
Duluth, Minnesota

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Eastport, Me. September 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	114	114	#	#	#	#

CLASS B									
Irish	English	Scottish	Welsh	French	German	American	Other	Un- known	Total

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	274

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157
84

11-1094

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

38

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
1	Stewart, Wellesley	32	m	s	Labourer		Canada	Irish	Canada Pleasant Ridge	Mother Isabella Pleasant Ridge, N.B. Can.	Me Eastport	
2	Taylor, Wallace	17	"	"	"	"	"	English	" North Head	" Father Robert North Head, " "	" Portland	
3	Jennings, William	29	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Scotch	" St. Andrews	" Mother James St. Andrews, " "	" Bangor	
4	McGormick, "	22	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	" St. George	" Father Howard St. George, " "	" Woodville	
5	Thompson, James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Grand Manan	" Harry Grand Manan, " "	" Eastport	
6	Ingersoll, Earl	19	"	"	"	"	"	English	" "	" Mother Annie Black "	" Lubec	
7	Black, Charles	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lunenburg	" Father John Black Lunenburg, " "	" Eastport	
8	Morell, Percy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" William " "	" "	
9	Small, Frank	28	"	m	"	"	"	Scotch	" Grand Manan	" Wife, Pat Grand Manan, " "	" "	
10	Lasley, Merion	24	f	"	Domestic	"	"	English	" Back Bay	" Father Edward Levett Back Bay, " "	NY New York	
11	Ferguson, James	22	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	" Grand Manan	" Thomas Grand Manan, " "	Me Lubec	
12	Johnson, Henry	25	"	"	"	"	"	English	" Dunbarton	" Mother Mary Dunbarton, " "	Mass Roxbury	
13	Murphy, Ralph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Father Salomon " "	" "	
14	Smith, Charles	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	" Wilson Black	" Wife Agnes Wilson Black, " "	Me Eastport	
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

pp.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or body, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other conviction, or whether he is a person who has been admitted to the United States under a temporary permit.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	\$60	yes 1903	me man sister Jennie Morrison Eastport, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	med	Pr	Gr	Canada	Eastport	25/11	Viking	25/11	
2	"	"	10	No	" Alice Field 231 Spring St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Lt	Pr	"	North Head	28/11	Grand Manan	28/11	
3	"	"	25	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	58	Lt	"	Blue	"	Chesand Ridge	30/11	Eastport	30/11	
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Pr	"	St George	4/11	Viking	4/11	
5	"	"	25	yes 1910	me Aug Eastport 1911	Uncle James Ingersoll Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	58	ork	Blk	Gr	"	Grand Manan	"	Grand Manan	"	
6	"	"	27	No	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	59	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	6/11	"	6/11	
7	"	"	20	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ork	Pr	"	"	Dunbarton	7/11	"	7/11
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	yes 07	June Eastport 1911	Brother Walter Small Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	59	ork	Blk	Pr	"	Grand Manan	11/11	"	11/11	
10	"	"	50	No	"	Aunt Mabel Reeves 231 E. 30th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	57	Lt	Pr	"	"	Back Bay	"	Viking	"	
11	"	"	20	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	58	ork	ork	Blue	"	Grand Manan	13/11	Grand Manan	13/11	
12	"	"	30	"	"	Friend John Webster Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr	"	"	Dunbarton	"	Eaton	"
13	"	"	150	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Blk	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	yes 08	me Oct Lubec 1910	Aunt Jennie Parker Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	ork	"	"	Dorchester	18/11	Viking	18/11	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A. J. S. Line
G. M. S. Line
F. N. Co.
Deer Island Steamship Co.
Grand Manan Steamship
Frontier Navigation Co.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2888

355

PER *Allen*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether applicant has been made for Canadian Citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Duffield	Isaac	61	M	None	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Just	Doughton, Mrs. Emma Mills	Wn	W. York		
2	"	Emma (Wife)	61	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Nina (Daughter)	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Connie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Townsend	Charles	39	M	Cinema	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Medicine Hat	Alla Brother: Frank Townsend	Calif	San Angelo		
6	"	Alexandria	41	F	Wife	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	NOT USED																
8	Canada Line																
9	Keseling	Albert	29	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	Can.	Calgary	Alla Father: Friedrich Keseling	Wn	W. York			
10	NOT USED																
11	C.P.R. Line																
12	Hansen	Karen	20	F	Maids	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Can.	Cranbrook	Alla Father: Hans Hansen	Wn	W. York			
13	NOT USED																
14	Dominion Line																
15	William	Bentley	24	M	S Journalist	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Can.	Edmonton	Alla Mother: Mrs. Annie William	B.C.	Vancouver			
16	Thomas	Guinnie	38	F	House	yes	yes	Wales	Wales	Can.	Edmonton	Alla No relative	Calif	Portland			
17	Gordison	William R.	44	M	Engineer	"	"	Eng	Eng	Can.	Edmonton	Alla Bro: John Gordison	Calif	Portland			
18	"	William	17	M	S Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alla Brother: William	Calif	Portland			
19	"	George (son)	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alla Brother: George	Calif	Portland			
20	NOT USED																
21	Donaldson Line																
22	Smith	James	40	M	S Lab	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	Can.	Edmonton	Alla Uncle: Samuel Dickson	Calif	Portland			
23	"	Elizabeth	47	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alla Uncle: Samuel Dickson	Calif	Portland			
24	NOT USED																
25	Royal Line																
26	Clark	Jeane	28	F	Wife	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Can.	Edmonton	Alla Bro: Dr. Archie Laidlaw	Wn	W. York			
27	NOT USED																
28	Miscellaneous Line																
29	Binda	Mary	33	F	Wife	yes	yes	Aust.	Polish	Can.	Edmonton	Alla Bro: John Binda	Wn	W. York			
30	"	Ferdinand	4	M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alla Brother: Ferdinand	Wn	W. York			
31	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, ME., MONTH OF SEP - - 1911, 190 Class B

11-6000

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, or for any other person, or for any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	100	no	-	Don: John Duffell North Yulima, Wn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med gr. blue	None	Eng	Yarmouth	Montreal	1911	Victorian	Aug 19
2	"	Husb.	-	no	-	Don: " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	" gr. f	"	"	Manely	"	"	"	29
3	"	Father	-	no	-	Don: " "	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair blue	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	29
4	"	"	-	no	-	Don: " "	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
5	yes	self	40	no	-	Friend: G. J. Buechel 48-5 Broadway San Diego	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med. Br. gr.	"	"	Brighton	"	1911	Donian	23
6	"	Husb.	-	no	-	Friend: " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair blue	"	Scot.	Largo	"	"	"	23
7																					
8		Canada Line																			
9	no	self	100	no	-	Friend: James J. Sullivan North Yulima Wn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br. blue	None	Ger.	Königsberg	Dubue	1911	Whittaker	Sept. 7
10																					
11		C. P. Ry. Line																			
12	no	self	40	no	-	Friend: Anton M. Weber Bellingham, Wn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med. Br. blue	None	Denmark	Korinth	Dubue	1910	Island	Sept. 19
13																					
14		Dominion Line																			
15	no	self	20	no	-	Friend: Curt #12878	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med. Br. blue	None	Eng	Scarborough	Montreal	1911	Laurie	Sept. 4
16	yes	self	4	no	-	Brother: Mr. Adolphus Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	F. Br. blue	None	Wales	Swansea	Montreal	1910	Canada	Sept. 16
17	no	self	100	no	-	Friend: Fred Rhine Winter Quarters, Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med. Br. blue	"	Eng	East Hutton	"	1911	Canada	23
18	no	Father	-	no	-	" "	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " blue	"	"	Southview	"	"	"	23
19	"	"	-	no	-	" "	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
20																					
21		Donaldson Line																			
22	yes	self	100	no	-	Friend: Wm. D. Jackson San Jose, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	F. Br. blue	None	Scot.	Blantyre	Montreal	1910	Cassidy	Sept. 19
23	"	Husb.	-	no	-	Friend: " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med. Br. blue	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	19
24																					
25		Royal Line																			
26	yes	self	20	no	-	Husband: Thomas Clark Victoria Hotel Spokane, Wn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	F. Br. blue	None	Eng	London	Montreal	1910	Royal	Sept. 2
27																					
28		Miscellaneous Line																			
29	yes	Husb.	-	no	-	Friend: Frank Hopkins Spokane, Wn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	F. Br. blue	None	Aust.	Wegscheid	Dubue	1911	Thelken	Aug 5
30	no	Father	-	no	-	Friend: " "	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. = All aliens on this sheet entered U. S.
via Canadian Pacific Railway.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

356

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Praefier	Nick	38		m	S	labour	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother: John Praefier St. John's, N.B.	Idaho	Spokane	no
2	Gruber	Henry	35		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Martin Gruber St. John's, N.B.	"	"	"
3	Harson	John	37		m	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Grand Forks	no relatives	"	"	"
4	Pearson	Harry	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	England	English	"	London	Brother: Harry Pearson St. John's, N.B.	"	Idaho	"
5	Nilsen	Carl	36		m	S	labour	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Oslo	no relatives	Idaho	Idaho Falls	"
6	Smith	Henry	36		m	m	labour	"	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Oradea	no relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	"
7	Moncheur	Albert	30		m	m	labour	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Calgary	Wife: Helen Moncheur 216-10 St. West, Calgary, Alta.	"	Idaho	"
8	Schindel	Paul	26		m	m	labour	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Stuttgart	Brother: Henry Schindel Stuttgart, Württemberg	Idaho	Idaho Falls	"
9	Scott	John M.	28		m	S	labour	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Brother: Edward Scott Brighton, England	Cal	Redding	no
10	Gullman	Ernest K.	33		m	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Stuttgart	Brother: Theodore Gullman Stuttgart, Württemberg	Idaho	Idaho Falls	"
11	Smith	William	26		m	m	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	St. John's, N.B.	Brother: Alexander Smith St. John's, N.B.	Idaho	Idaho Falls	"
12	Finnseth	Marie	23		f	S	domestic	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Oslo	Brother: Charles Finnseth Oslo, Norway	"	Idaho	no
13	Glubrecht	John	25		m	m	labour	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Idaho	Brother: Ludwig Glubrecht Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	no
14	Van Ry	Alice	32		m	S	labour	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Amsterdam	Brother: John Van Ry Amsterdam, Holland	"	Idaho	"
15	Chinchar	Andrew R.	24		m	S	labour	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Idaho Falls	Brother: Henry Chinchar Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"
16	Covello	John	20		m	S	labour	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Idaho	Brother: Frank Covello Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"
17	Muskulin	Michael	34		m	m	labour	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Idaho Falls	Brother: Thomas Muskulin Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"
18	Appleton	John	60		m	m	farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton	Brother: Thomas Appleton Edmonton, Alberta	Idaho	Idaho Falls	"
19	"	Maud (wife)	54		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Thomas Appleton Edmonton, Alberta	"	Idaho	"
20	Tath	Michael	33		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Canada	Idaho	Brother: Michael Tath Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"
21	Schultz	George	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Idaho	Brother: August Schultz Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"
22	Shelly	John	27		m	m	labour	"	"	England	English	Canada	Idaho	Brother: John Shelly Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"
23	Wiggen	John	28		m	S	labour	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Oslo	Brother: John Wiggen Oslo, Norway	"	Idaho	"
24	Haak	Dorinda	30		m	m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Idaho Falls	Brother: John Haak Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"
25	Johnson	Charles	29		m	S	labour	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Idaho	Brother: Charles Johnson Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"
26	Honglo	Olaf E.	30		m	m	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Oslo	Brother: Olaf Honglo Oslo, Norway	"	Idaho	"
27	Brooks	Nedrick	37		m	m	"	"	"	England	English	"	Idaho Falls	Brother: Nedrick Brooks Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"
28	Gilbertson	Samuel	31		m	S	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Idaho	Brother: Samuel Gilbertson Idaho Falls, Idaho	"	Idaho	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSIC
Montreal, July 14, 1911, S.S. Victorian.
Idaho Falls, June 11, 1911, S.S. Canada.
Idaho Falls, Nov 1910, S.S. Carmanor.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP - - 1911, 191

Class C No Tax

11-1004

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of any society, association, or group, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
																							1911				
1	yes self	21 st yr	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" dk br	br	grey	none	Armenia St. Albans N York	1907	Switzerland	Aug 29							
2	"	10 th yr	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" dk br	br	br	none	" St. Albans N York	1907	Switzerland	" 29							
3	"	10 th yr	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" fair	br	br	none	Scotland Waterbury Pa.	1907	Switzerland	" 30							
4	no self	30 th yr	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11" fair	br	br	none	Niles Bangor N York	1907	Switzerland	Sept 1							
5	no	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" fair	br	br	none	Denmark New York	1907	Switzerland	" 2							
6	no	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2" dk br	br	br	none	Romania New York	1907	Switzerland	" 3							
7	yes	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" fair	br	br	none	Belgium New York	1907	Switzerland	" 4							
8	"	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 0" med br	br	br	none	Russia New York	1907	Switzerland	" 6							
9	"	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6" med br	br	br	none	England New York	1907	Switzerland	" 6							
10	no	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11" dk br	br	br	none	Germany New York	1907	Switzerland	" 7							
11	yes	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9" fair	br	br	none	Scotland Glasgow	1907	Switzerland	" 10							
12	"	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" fair	br	br	none	Sweden New York	1907	Switzerland	" 9							
13	no	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4" med br	br	br	none	Germany New York	1907	Switzerland	" 13							
14	no	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10" med br	br	br	none	Thompson New York	1907	Switzerland	" 13							
15	yes	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9" dk br	br	br	none	Greece New York	1907	Switzerland	" 13							
16	no	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6" dk br	br	br	none	Italy New York	1907	Switzerland	" 14							
17	yes	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 2" med br	br	br	none	Norway New York	1907	Switzerland	" 14							
18	no	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9" fair	br	br	none	Norway New York	1907	Switzerland	" 15							
19	yes	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" med br	br	br	none	England New York	1907	Switzerland	" 15							
20	no	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1" med br	br	br	none	U.S. 9	1907	Switzerland	" 15							
21	yes self	30 th yr	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4" med br	br	br	none	Ger. New York	1907	Switzerland	" 17							
22	yes	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2" med br	br	br	none	Hungary New York	1907	Switzerland	" 17							
23	yes self	80 th yr	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4" fair	br	br	none	Ger. New York	1907	Switzerland	" 17							
24	no self	30 th yr	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7" med br	br	br	none	Belgium New York	1907	Switzerland	" 17							
25	no	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11" med br	br	br	none	Sweden New York	1907	Switzerland	" 18							
26	yes	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 0" med br	br	br	none	Russia New York	1907	Switzerland	" 18							
27	"	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6" med br	br	br	none	Sweden New York	1907	Switzerland	" 20							
28	"	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10" med br	br	br	none	Norway New York	1907	Switzerland	" 20							
29	"	"	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6" med br	br	br	none	Engl. New York	1907	Switzerland	" 22							
30	yes self	50 th yr	✓	1907	Pa. and Ill.	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4" med br	br	br	none	Norway New York	1907	Switzerland	" 24							

* L. 24-55. Inlet June 25, 1911-33 corican

All aliens on this manifest entered the U.S. via Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1894

357

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Powell	Sarah	40	7	Wife	Housewife			Can.		Calgary, Alta.	Husband, Fred Powell 83 S. 4th Ave. Calgary, Alta.	Alta.	Calgary	Yes	
2	Powell	Henry (son)	11	8	Child							Father				
3	Powell	Rebecca	19	7								Father				
4	Powell	Fred (son)	5	7								Father				
5	Powell	Dora (daughter)	7	7												
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP - - 1911, 191

Class C - no tax

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other cause, he is inad- missible under the Act of October 3, 1917, or under the Act of March 3, 1907, or under the Act of August 14, 1908, or under the Act of February 20, 1907.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. ft. in.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	10	yes	1908	27 5	Bro: Henry Jolly	2111 North 4th St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	4	red	none	Conf. Oregon	Montreal	1911	Sept 24	
2	no	no	no	no																	
3	no	no	no	no																	
4	no	no	no	no																	
5	no	no	no	no																	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. B. R. = All aliens on this sheet entered the U. S.
via Canadian Pacific Railway

Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

358

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones	Robert C.	28	-	m	3	farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Stavely Alta	Father: Robert Jones Church, Dawson England	WY	Spokane	no
2	Clark	Thomas	49	-	m	m	Estator	-	-	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife: Mary Clark Edmonton Alta	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP - - 1911, 191

Class C C

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	no	self	300	11/1/10	1909	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	England	London	1909	Sept 8	1911								
2	yes	"	100	11/1/10	1910	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	England	London	1910	Sept 10	1911								

C. C. R. = Aliens on this sheet entered the U. S.
via Canadian Pacific Railway
Stephen J. Smith
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

359

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
omr 1	Klontey	John	50	-	m	Sabour	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Sedgewick	alln Sister: Georgia Hogan	Wn	Seattle	no
omr 2	Binda	Albert	33	-	m	miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Lithbridge	alln Brother: John Binda	"	Spokane	"
omr 3	Gay	John	19	-	m	Sabour	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	Hoamer	alln Father: Fred Gay	Cal	San Francisco	"
omr 4	"	Emanuel	16	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	alln Father: Fred Gay	"	"	"
omr 5	Nelson	Emanuel	26	-	m	Bricklayer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary	alln Father: Christopher Nelson	Wn	Spokane	"
omr 6	"	Maddena (wife)	21	-	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	alln Same as above	"	"	"
omr 7	"	Dagne (dau)	14	-	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 8	Jacobson	Carl	28	-	m	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Edmonton	alln Father: Rasmus Jacobson	Oreg	Portland	"
omr 9	Bilusic	Joseph	24	-	m	labour	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Regina	alln Father: Mate Bilusic	Cal	Sacramento	"
omr 10	Lucic	Nicholas	18	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	alln Father: Ante Lucic	"	"	"
omr 11	Recci	Peter	23	-	m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Humboldt	alln Father: Peter Recci	Wn	Spokane	"
omr 12	Dist. 11095	Jacob	27	-	m	lab	"	"	Austria	German	"	Edmonton	alln Sister: Josephine Kromsky	Wn	Spokane	"
omr 13	"	Matilda (wife)	23	-	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	alln Same as above	"	"	"
omr 14	"	Mayis (brother)	20	-	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
omr 15	Kernegen	William	33	-	m	farmer	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	Can.	Edmonton	alln Brother: Peter Kernegen	Wn	Spokane	"
omr 16	Smith	John	35	-	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Can.	Calgary	alln Father: Frank Smith	Wn	"	"
omr 17	Smith	Daisy (wife)	32	-	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	alln Father: Arrot. Hung.	Wn	"	"
omr 18	Anderson	Carl	34	-	m	cook	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Can.	Mayville	alln Brother: William Anderson	Wn	Spokane	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP - - 1911, 191

Class D

11-1204

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or other pursuit, or to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Completion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
																								1911			
1	no self	1600	1882	1902	1909	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	br	br	Carlsbad	blue	gray	none	Norway	Tillemar-	Quincy	1882	Quinn	Aug 29.		
2	yes	4000	1902	1909	1909	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	br	br	gray	none	none	none	Austria	Vienna	Quincy	1905	Montgomery	" 29.		
3	u	1700	1898	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 4 1/2	dk	br	br	u	u	u	Switzerland	Basel	Quincy	1898	Tovar	" 30.		
4	u	1700	1898	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 7	u	br	br	u	u	u	u	u	Quincy	1898	u	" 30.		
5	no self	850	1900	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 7 1/2	fair	br	br	u	u	u	Denmark	Venasnes	u	1900	u	" 30.		
6	u husband	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 6	u	br	br	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	" 30.		
7	- father	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	br	br	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	" 30.		
8	yes self	500	1908	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 10 1/2	u	br	br	u	u	u	Sweden	Hakon	Quincy	1908	u	Sept 1.		
9	u	500	1908	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 4 1/2	u	br	br	u	u	u	Austria	Ullay	Quincy	1908	u	" 1.		
10	u	500	1908	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 11	u	br	br	u	u	u	u	u	Quincy	1908	u	" 1.		
11	u	500	1908	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 10	dk	br	br	u	u	u	Italy	Rondo	Quincy	1909	u	" 5.		
12	no	400	1908	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 10	dk	br	br	u	u	u	Austria	Bukovina	Quincy	1906	u	" 9.		
13	u husband	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 4	u	br	br	u	u	u	u	u	Quincy	1910	u	" 9.		
14	u self	400	1908	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 6	dk	br	br	u	u	u	u	u	Quincy	1910	u	" 9.		
15	yes self	125	1907	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 8	fair	br	br	u	u	u	Germany	Cologne	Quincy	1907	u	Sept 17.		
16	yes self	125	1907	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 5	dk	br	br	u	u	u	Germany	Amst	Quincy	1907	u	" 17.		
17	yes self	125	1907	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 2 1/2	dk	br	br	u	u	u	u	u	Quincy	1907	u	" 17.		
18	no self	125	1907	1909	1909	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5' 8	dk	br	br	u	u	u	Denmark	Odense	Quincy	1904	u	" 23.		

A. P. R. = All along on this sheet entered the U. S. via Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 6

11-1204

360

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Frank	40	-	m	m	Hotel-keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Shawburg	Father: Chas Martin #3 Waterloo St Brussels Belgium	W	Hillman
2	Campbell	Annie	75	-	f	old	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Daughter: Mrs. Susan Kler Marysville B.C.	Mont	Winnipeg
3	Conroy	Wm P.	33	-	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Sister in Law: Louis Potentier Grand Forks N.C.	Oregon	Salmon
4	"	Mary (wife)	40	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
5	"	Katharine (dau)	10	-	f	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Dennis (son)	7	-	m	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lawrence (son)	4	-	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Smith	Georgie	34	-	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Fernie	10 St. Andrew: Hewitt Smith Fernie B.C.	Cal	North
9	Barton	Wm A.	50	-	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Butler in Law: Alfred Thompson Chatham Ont. Can.	W	Spokane
10	"	Annie (wife)	44	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
11	"	May (dau)	17	-	f	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Annie (dau)	14	-	f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Leta (dau)	12	-	f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Vilbon (dau)	10	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Wilhelmina (dau)	5	-	f	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Clanfield	Thomas	18	-	m	S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	also Father: Thomas Clanfield #4 H. G. Road Ont. Hamilton Ont	"	"
17	Bubbins	Wm	21	-	m	S	business	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	also Father: Wm Bubbins 137 Delamere Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
18	McLeod	Mrs Annie	37	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	also Husband: J. McLeod 137 Delamere Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
19	"	Lida (dau)	2	-	f	-	child	no	no	"	"	"	Gadsby	Gadsby Alta Can	"	Spokane
20	Bryan	Jack	21	-	m	m	fockey	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	also Father: Henry Bryan #36 Fraser St Vancouver B.C.	"	"
21	Larogue	George	25	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	also Father: F. Larogue Edmonton Alta Can	"	"
22	"	Aglae (wife)	20	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
23	"	Herman (son)	-	-	m	-	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Romeo (nephew)	3	-	m	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rosana (niece)	2	-	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Geoghegan	John	25	-	m	S	student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	also Father: Robert Geoghegan Convent St Edm. Can	"	"
27	Phewster	Mark	29	-	m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	also Brother: Fred Phewster Calgary Alta	"	Spokane
28	"	Annie (wife)	30	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
29	Jackson	Andrew	24	-	m	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	also Father: Joseph Jackson Frank Alta	"	"
30	"	Lanueh (wife)	23	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
11	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

SEP - - 1911

MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS E.

11-100

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If passenger other than himself, state name of person, and by what company, vessel, sailing date, etc.)</small>	Whether in possession of visa or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he been convicted of crime, or sentenced to imprisonment, or whether imprisoned? If so, under what authority?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																					
1	yes self	50° 40'	1895 various places	1910	Wife: Margaret Martin	no	no	no	no	good	20	5' 5"	med br	grey	none	Pitcairn	Quebec	Quebec	May	1893	Dominion	Aug 26			
2	"	50° 00'	1907 var places	1907	Sister: Mrs. Mary Teacher	"	"	"	"	deaf	"	5'	fair	grey	"	Scotland	Kerr	Halifax	May	1856	unk	" 26			
3	"	150° 00'	no	—	Friend: Mrs. Mabel Baker	"	"	"	"	good	"	5' 4"	med br	grey	left arm	England	Green	Quebec	May	1904	Canada	" 27			
4	husband	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	right eye	"	5' 4"	fair	br	right eye	"	Highgate	"	May	1904	"	" 27			
5	father	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	no	—	"	br	br	none	"	London	"	May	1904	"	" 27			
6	"	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	May	1904	"	" 27			
7	"	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	May	1904	"	" 27			
8	husband	100° 00'	1881 Mass.	1905	Sister: Mrs. Jennie Robbins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair	br	blue	"	Canada	Sudbury	—	—	—	" 27			
9	self	550° 00'	1901 Mich	1901	Nora Hoff California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	grey	blue	"	"	Chatham	Ont	—	—	" 27			
10	husband	no	—	—	Edmond Hotel, Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	br	blue	"	"	Chatham	Ont	—	—	" 28			
11	father	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	br	blue	"	"	Chatham	Ont	—	—	" 28			
12	"	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	fair	br	blue	"	"	Chatham	Ont	—	—	" 28			
13	"	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	br	blue	"	"	"	Chatham	Ont	—	—	" 28			
14	"	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	br	blue	"	"	"	Chatham	Ont	—	—	" 28			
15	"	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	br	blue	"	"	"	Chatham	Ont	—	—	" 28			
16	self	See no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med br	blue	"	"	"	Ont	—	—	—	" 28			
17	no	150° 00'	1894 Tacoma	1904	Father: Wm Buttings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk	dk	br	"	England	Surrey	John	Feb	1908	Manitoba	" 29		
18	yes husband	350° 00'	1884 Idaho	1905	Friend: William Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	grey	blue	"	"	Gastown	"	unknown	—	" 29			
19	father	no	Idaho	Oct	J.D.B. Crocker Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	br	blue	"	Canada	Summerside	—	—	—	" 30			
20	no self	75° 00'	1910 Wn	1910	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair	br	grey	"	"	Stettin	Acto	—	—	" 30			
21	yes	160° 00'	1908 Mo.	1908	Wife: Mrs. Kathryn Pagen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair	br	grey	"	England	New Market	—	—	—	" 30			
22	husband	no	—	—	Brother: Mack Larouque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	dk	br	"	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 30			
23	father	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med	br	grey	"	"	Quebec	—	—	—	" 30			
24	—	no	—	—	Father: Mack Larouque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	fair	br	blue	"	"	St Albans	—	—	—	" 30			
25	—	no	—	—	North Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	br	blue	"	"	"	St Albans	—	—	—	" 30			
26	no self	20° 40'	no	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	med	br	br	"	"	St Albans	—	—	—	" 30			
27	yes	50° 00'	no	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	med	br	br	"	England	Panama	Quebec	May	1906	Dominion	" 30		
28	husband	no	—	—	Friend: Chas. Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	br	blue	"	"	Quebec	—	—	—	" 31			
29	self	100° 00'	1900 Idaho	1910	Brother: Mack Larouque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	fair	br	blue	"	"	Quebec	—	—	—	" 31			
30	husband	no	1911 Idaho	Feb	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	med	br	grey	"	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	" 31			
					Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	fair	br	br	"	England	Burg	Quebec	Oct	1908	Manitoba	" 31		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1204

361

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jeffery	Gillish	47	-	f	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	Cal	Sanita Monica
2	"	John G. (son)	15	-	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
3	Pirie	Gillish (daur)	19	-	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Calgary Alta	"	"
4	Montenon	Jess	42	-	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Married Ritchdale Alta	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	Oregon	Engene
5	"	May (wife)	25	-	f	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"
6	"	W. L. (son)	5	-	m	child	no	no	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hannah M. (daur)	4	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Robert H. (son)	10	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Garvey	Michael	24	-	m	labour	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Buckingham	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	Mont	Sanita Monica
10	"	Matt. (brother)	20	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
11	O'Flynn	Thomas	27	-	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Crack	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	Idaho	Engene
12	"	Eva (wife)	28	-	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
13	Bretthauer	Geo.	75	-	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Govan	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	W. Va.	Engene
14	"	Emily (wife)	74	-	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
15	Valton	Adam G.	36	-	m	labour	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	Cal	Sanita Monica
16	McPhail	Hugh	25	-	m	labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milwaukee	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	W. Va.	Engene
17	Garden	Martin	33	-	m	labour	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lundbeck	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	"	"
18	Parker	William	26	-	m	labour	"	"	"	English	"	Crack	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	"	"
19	Gregg	Thomas W.	27	-	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	"	"
20	Wilton	John	34	-	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Crack	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	Oregon	Engene
21	"	Hattie (wife)	37	-	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
22	"	William F. (son)	19	-	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Alfred (son)	5	-	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Allan (son)	1	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Storr	Elizabeth	76	-	f	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Demarain	Joe A.	33	-	m	labour	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	W. Va.	Engene
27	McLean	Alice	45	-	f	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Engelhart	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	"	"
28	Sinclair	Robert	25	-	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Crack	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	"	"
29	Howorth	John	25	-	m	labour	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	"	"
30	Bowher	Conney	22	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	allie Foster James Tomlinson 574 1/2 St. West Victoria B.C.	"	"
12	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1-1404

Stephen Bennett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

362

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of alien birth citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
gmk DEBARRED	Campbell	Jean	28	-	f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	no relatives	W ^o	Spokane	no
gmk	Stewart	Elmer P.	27	-	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Rouleau	father: W. Stewart Rouleau Sask	Cal	Engle	
gmk	"	Florence (wife)	27	-	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
gmk	"	Guendalyn (daur)	2	-	f	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
gmk	"	Jan (son)	1	-	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
gmk DEBARRED	Lawrence	Alvin	21	-	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Pahan	allia. Mother: Mrs. Mary Fegitchak Pahan Alta	W ^o	Spokane	"
gmk DEBARRED	Lawrence	Arthur (son)	2	-	m	infant	-	-	"	Scottish	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
gmk DEBARRED	Murray	Wm	31	-	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Airdrie	allia. Brother: John Murray 14 Westminster Park Avenue B.C.	"	Seattle	no
gmk	Adams	Nargis (mother)	36	-	f	housewife	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Battleford	allia. Friend: Andrew James Battleford Sask	Cal	Purlock	no
gmk	"	Mary (daur)	18	-	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
gmk	"	Eshman (son)	9	-	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
gmk	"	Manassah (son)	7	-	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
gmk	"	Victoria (daur)	5	-	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
gmk	"	Adaline (daur)	4	-	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
gmk	"	Graham (son)	2	-	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
gmk	"	Mabel (daur)	10	-	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
gmk	Bachus	Idishow	30	-	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Bachus No Battleford Sask	"	"	no
gmk	Samras	Abel	23	-	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Andrew Samras No Battleford Sask	"	"	
gmk	Wright	May	30	-	f	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgeford	husband: Edward R. Wright Bridgeford Sask	Idaho	Monroe	no
gmk	"	Bernard (son)	4	-	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
gmk	Harris	Margaret	18	-	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hardisty	allia. Mother: Mrs. Robert Heilop Hamilton Ont	W ^o	Spokane	"
gmk	Lacey	Edward O.	40	-	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	no relatives	Oregon	Portland	no
gmk	"	Dora L. (wife)	39	-	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
gmk	Dean	James	49	-	m	millwright	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	man. Father: Wm. Dean Bridham Ont.	Idaho	Boise	no
gmk	Johannson	Detraek	40	-	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Temora	no relatives	W ^o	"	
gmk	Logza	Andrea	21	-	m	labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Cranbrook	allia. Brother: John Logza Cranbrook B.C.	"	"	
gmk	Heninger	John	29	-	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Stechy	allia. Sister: Mrs. Maggie Heninger Stechy Alta	Oregon	Portland	no
gmk	Fraser	John L.	28	-	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Stechy	allia. Sister: Mrs. Maggie Heninger Stechy Alta	W ^o	Spokane	no
gmk	Robertson	James	14	-	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	Stechy	allia. Sister: Mrs. Maggie Heninger Stechy Alta	Oregon	Shaw	no
gmk	Chenier	Henry	26	-	m	labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Slogan	allia. Sister: Mrs. Maggie Heninger Stechy Alta	Idaho	Boise	no

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.I.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP -- 1911, 190

CLASS E.

11-1204

CLASSIFICATION													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17			18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, or company, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any writing, printing, or other means, to induce or attempt to induce others to commit any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.						Completion.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
													Can. Pac. Railway										1911				
1	yes self	Prostitute	100%	yes	1910	Dr. Labow	Spokane WA	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	dark br	br	none	Canada	Windsor	Ont	—	—	—	—	Sept 6		
2	"	8000	no	—	—	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med br	blue	"	"	Winnich	Ont	—	—	—	—	" 7		
3	" father	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	dk blk	blk	"	"	Brandon	Ont	—	—	—	—	" 7		
4	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med br	blue	"	"	Poultice	Sask	—	—	—	—	" 7		
5	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	med br	blue	"	"	Poultice	Sask	—	—	—	—	" 7		
6	" self	Prostitute	1907	yes	1909	Husband: J. Lawrence (?)	Spokane WA	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	dk br	br	Scars inside	"	Pokan	Idaho	—	—	—	—	" 8		
7	" mother	no	no	—	—	James above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	dk blue	none	"	Pokan	Idaho	—	—	—	—	" 8		
8	no self	no	no	—	—	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	med br	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halford	—	—	—	—	" 8		
9	yes husband	no	no	—	—	Husband: J. Adams	San Diego California	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'9"	dk blk	br	large mole	Persia	Urumia	—	—	—	—	" 9			
10	" father	no	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	dk br	br	none	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 9		
11	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	dk blk	br	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 9		
12	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	dk blk	br	"	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	—	" 9			
13	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	dk blk	br	"	"	Halifax	—	—	—	—	" 9			
14	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	dk blk	br	"	"	Halifax	—	—	—	—	" 9			
15	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	dk blk	br	"	"	Halifax	—	—	—	—	" 9			
16	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	dk blk	br	"	"	Halifax	—	—	—	—	" 9			
17	"	8000	no	—	—	Uncle: George Adams	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	dk blk	br	"	Persia	Urumia	Halifax	—	—	—	—	" 9		
18	"	3000	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	dk br	br	large mole	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 9		
19	" husband	no	no	—	—	Husband: W. J. Hagelbine	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med br	br	none	U.S.A.	San Diego	—	—	—	—	" 9			
20	"	"	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	dk blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 9			
21	" self	no	no	—	—	Husband: W. J. Thompson	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med br	br	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 9			
22	no	5000	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med br	blue	Large Lip	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 10			
23	" husband	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	med br	br	none	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 10			
24	yes self	no	no	—	—	Husband: John Lucas	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med br	br	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 10			
25	yes self	no	no	—	—	Husband: W. J. Thompson	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	fair	br	blue	"	Germany	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 11		
26	"	no	no	—	—	Husband: W. J. Thompson	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	dk br	br	"	Italy	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 11			
27	"	no	no	—	—	Husband: W. J. Thompson	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	med br	br	"	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 12			
28	"	no	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	med br	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 12			
29	no father	no	no	—	—	Husband: W. J. Thompson	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'9"	dk br	br	none	Scotland	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 12			
30	yes self	no	no	—	—	Husband: W. J. Thompson	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	dk br	br	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	" 12			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 9

11-1004

363

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sarasin	Maxim	30	-	m	S	labr	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father: Joseph Sarasin	Idaho	Land Point	no
2	Prall	Chas. A	28	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
3	Lemoine	Emily	41	-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
4	"	Ruby M.	17	-	f	S	occupation	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
5	Montalbet	Lijdon	24	-	m	m	miner	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
6	Danton	Sarah	28	-	f	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
7	Doyhemard	Martin	40	-	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	French	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
8	Merril	William H.	30	-	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
9	"	Bess A. (wife)	28	-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
10	Arcey	Alphonse	49	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
11	Arcey	Stephanie	36	-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
12	Arcey	Andrew	14	-	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
13	Arcey	Blanche	11	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
14	Arcey	Gabrielle	8	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
15	Arcey	Alice	4	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
16	Cunnington	Adelle	38	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
17	Cunnington	Bessie	8	-	f	S	child	no	no	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
18	Alfred	Frank	28	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
19	Alfred	David	7	-	m	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
20	Alfred	Ream	3	-	m	S	child	no	no	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
21	Carp	Frank	29	-	m	S	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
22	Edwards	Ed	46	-	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
23	Reesby	Perry	21	-	m	S	butcher	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
24	Smith	William	1	-	m	S	child	no	no	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
25	Chiefs	Bernard	20	-	m	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
26	Dime	David	21	-	m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
27	Welsh	William D	21	-	m	S	printer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
28	"	Margaret (sister)	19	-	f	S	student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
29	"	Grace (sister)	15	-	f	S	child	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U
30	Lerman	Charles	58	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Quebec	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	U

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSIFIED BY S. L. 16

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

SEP - - 1911

MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS E.

11-3094

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												Height.	Color of—	Color of—				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a contract to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.				Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	Log	yes	1902 1905 1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	dk	br	br	Face Pocked Marked	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
2	"	"	1000	1906 1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
3	"	husband	no	1901 1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
4	"	father	no	1901 1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
5	no self	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'7"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
6	yes	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'7"	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
7	"	"	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'7"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
8	"	"	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
9	"	husband	no	1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
10	yes self	2000	yes	1895 1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
11	"	husb.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'3"	dk	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
12	"	father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'2"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
13	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
14	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
15	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
16	yes husband	550	yes	1892 1902 1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
17	"	father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
18	yes husband	no	yes	1895 1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'3"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
19	yes father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
20	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
21	yes self	250	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'10"	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
22	no self	300	yes	1901 1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
23	no self	45	yes	1901 1908 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'2"	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
24	no father	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
25	yes self	40	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6'2"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
26	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'10"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
27	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
28	"	father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'6"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
29	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'5"	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911
30	"	self	2000	1892 1905 1911	Canada Land Point Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	red	br	blue	none	Canada	Alfred Ont	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1911

All aliens on this manifest entered the U.S.
via Canadian Pacific Railway.
J. H. J. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-384

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1004

364

PORT OF EASTPORT IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Logan	Edward	37	M	Carpenter	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle - Geo. Logan, West Branch, N.S.		Col. Bentley	
2	"	Margaret (Wife)	36	F	Housewife	"		"	English	"	"	same	"	"	"
3	Brumelle	Joseph	68	M	Farmer	"		"	French	"	"	Don. Moses Brumelle, Innisfail, Alta.		Mad. No. York	U
4	"	Matilda (Wife)	69	F	Housewife	No		"	"	"	"	same	"	"	N
5	"	Elizabeth (daugh)	12	F	Child	yes		"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
6	Sparber	Theodore	65	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Conoka	No relatives		Garfield	U
7	"	Mary E. (Wife)	57	F	Housewife	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Paul (son)	21	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ella (Wife)	25	F	Housewife	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Roy (son)	4	M	Child	No		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	N
11	"	Carl (son)	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brown	George H.	19	M	Clerk	yes		"	English	"	Calgary	Alta. Bro. - Wm. E. Brown, Strathmore, Alta.		Spokane	U
13	Johnson	Sarah J.	66	F	None	"		"	Scotch	"	Clifton	Alta. Bro. - Albert Yauke, Clifton, N.S.		Pasco	N
14	Morrissey	Wm.	22	M	Printer	"		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Ont. Mr. John Morrissey, 66 Ender Ave. Toronto, Ont.		Spokane	U
15	Whitcomb	Thomas	26	M	Labour	"		"	"	"	"	Alta. Bro. - Wm. Connahan, Eganville, Ont.		"	N
16	Connahan	Lucile	28	F	Waitress	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Alta. Bro. - Wm. Connahan, Eganville, Ont.		"	"
17	De Train	Eli	31	M	Real Estate	"		"	French	"	Shakopee	Alta. Bro. - Eli De Train, Vermilion, Alta.		"	"
18	"	Elizabeth (Wife)	23	F	Housewife	"		"	Engl.	"	"	son-in-law - same	"	"	U
19	"	Eli (son)	5	M	None	No		"	French	"	"	Grand - "	"	"	N
20	"	Douglas (son)	4	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mary (daugh)	3	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mc Gillivray	John	53	M	Labour	yes		"	Scotch	"	Lochiel	Ont. Bro. - J. Norman McGillivray, Lochiel, Ont.		Spokane	U
23	Montgomery	Mary	35	F	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Nelson, N.C.	Alta. Mrs. Bella Montgomery, 615 Dundas St. W., Calgary, Alta.		"	"
24	"	Jessie (Daughter)	2	F	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Napoleone	Luigi	34	M	Miner	"		"	I. Ital	"	Frank, Alta.	Alta. Pasquale Napoleone, Chute, Ontario, from St. Reg. Montreal		Spokane	U
26	Amouze	James	53	M	Farmer	yes		Can	Dutch	Can.	Alta.	Alta. Bro. - William Amouze, Alta.		Spokane	U
27	"	Jennie (Wife)	36	F	Housewife	"		"	Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Kathleen (Daughter)	10	F	Child	"		"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Alice ()	9	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Clifford (son)	5	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NOT USED	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

* C. P. R. = All aliens on this manifest entered U. S. via Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____ 1

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____ 7

8

RECEIVED
OCT 2 - 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

092U TCM

CHAU TOM

0320 TOM

7750 TOW

DATE: NOV

0320 Tot

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1204

365

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Amour	Jan (daughter)	2	-	9	child	m	m	Canada	Dutch	Can.	Olds, Alta.	Brother: Wm Amour			
2	Lachance	Fred	21	-	3	Barber	y	y	Canada	French	Can.	Somerset, N.S.	Brother: Joseph Lachance			
3	Johnson	John	34	-	5	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Silverton, B.C.	Brother: Robert Johnson			
4	Kellis	Alexander	31	-	11	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	Brother: Chas Bain			
5	Davidson	Richard	26	-	8	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Silverton, B.C.	Brother: Chas Davidson			
6	Bain	Alexander	57	-	11	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville, Ont.	Brother: Chas Bain			
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP - - 1911, 190

CLASS E.

11-140

OVER

#C. P. R. = Aliens on this sheet all entered U.S.
via Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

101

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rollins	Isaiah	56	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Newcastle	No relative	McGrimes Mill
2	"	Alvaretta	45	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Clarence	13	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McConnell	Dave	22	m	Farmer	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Father William Kincardine, N.B. Can.	Easton
5	"	Marion	20	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Nelson Smith	"
6	Smith	Louis	17	m	Barber	"	English	"	Chatham	Arthur Smith Chatham, "	Fort Fairfield
7	Price	Thomas	19	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Federicton	Joseph Federicton, "	Caribou
8	Hawks	Frederick	28	m	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	No relative	Presque Isle
9	"	Annie	18	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice Wilkins	"
10	Ketch	Myrtle	17	f	Domestic	"	Scotch	"	"	Upper Chesapeake	"
11	Paterson	Reta	24	"	"	"	English	"	Canterbury	Robert Canterbury, "	Arkham
12	Keirstead	Ollie	19	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hunters Home	Mother Mrs. Ollie	Caribou
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

132

OVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class ["]E.

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific R.
W.R. - - - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1284

99

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whence coming for citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jorishie	Joseph J.	26	m	Single	Steamship	Yes		Syria	Syrian	Canada	Lebanon	Father Jacob Jorishie, Lebanon, Syria	Med. Francis		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															

CLASS D. 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 19*08*

Class *D*

17-3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by and in part by the government, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	300	yes	Jan 1901	Blacksburg	1908	with a friend, Assad Cannon	St. Francis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark Blk	Free tattoo on top of left hand	Syria	Saida	N.Y.	8/20/08	Unknown	28/08
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

F.B. - - - Ferry Boat

Det. Officer
Inspector in Charge.

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Allies who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Fort Kent Me. September 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10	#	#	#	#
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	10	10	#	#	#	#

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			MISCEL.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	2000

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157
87



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1004

100

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Michaud	Omer	24		m	monterpenseur			Canada	French	Canada	Labarre	P.Q. Father Thomas		
2	"	Angelina	23		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Labarre, P.Q. Can.	Me Ashland
3	Landry	Amanda	30		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Labarre, " "	" "
4	"	Alvina	7		"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Doone	Lara	18		"	school			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Jandreau	peccerie	19		f	waitress			"	Scotch	"	St. Mary	N.B. Mother Mary	"	St. Kent
7	Gammon	Mary	34		"	Wife			"	French	"	Clairs	Father, Peter	"	St. Francis
8	Hoyt	James	13		m	None			"	English	"	St. Leonard	Mother, Mary Akely	"	St. Kent
9	"	Annie	11		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1908 Class E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party has been paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, order, or association, known or suspected to be connected with the Russian Revolution.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	\$150	No	With Phillip Landy Ashland, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Bruce	Blue	Canada	P.O. St. Aug.	Aug		
2	"	Husband	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	ork	"	"	Namaska Kenh	25/11	Ferry	25/11
3	"	"	25	yes	05 Lawrence 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	6	No	Friend Mary Townsend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	6	yes	1896 St. Francis 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	51	"	Husband James H. Samson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	"	"	Steph. Father So.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. B. - - - - Ferry Boat
F. B. - - - - Foot Bridge

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Powder
St. Covington, N.Y.
September 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	#	#

CLASS B											
C. P. R. P.			DOMINION			MISCEL.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157
88

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
 SEP 27 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

413

PORT OF FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Humbert	John	39		M	Barman	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	Mr. E. D. Vincent & family	N.Y.	Fort Covington
2	"	Maria	41		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Armandine	15		F	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Emma	13		F	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bertha	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Léo	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gemma	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP • 1911, 190

11-24

[illegible]

Grand Tour Railway

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157

 89

11-159

$$\begin{array}{r} 157 \\ \hline 89 \end{array}$$

11-1634

GREEN TOM
CUT TOM

0120 TCH
0120 TCH

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

196

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>omit 1</i>	<i>Tinker</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>W</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fernie</i>	<i>Friend Thomas Uphill</i>	<i>Wyo</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>Eng</i>	
<i>omit 2</i>	<i>Auchmup</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>				<i>French</i>			<i>Friend P. S. Wilson</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Eng</i>	
<i>omit 3</i>	<i>Auchmup</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>								<i>Eng</i>	
<i>omit 4</i>	<i>Auchmup</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>6</i>														<i>Eng</i>
<i>omit 5</i>	<i>Auchmup</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>M</i>												<i>Eng</i>
<i>omit 6</i>	<i>Auchmup</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>3</i>														<i>Eng</i>
<i>omit 7</i>	<i>Auchmup</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>2</i>														<i>Eng</i>
<i>omit 8</i>	<i>Dayle</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Friend Robert Goslay</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Shokane</i>	<i>Eng</i>	
<i>omit 9</i>	<i>Matkoimchi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Coal miner</i>				<i>Sovian</i>		<i>Michel</i>	<i>Friend Mike Jondralovich</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Shokane</i>	<i>Eng</i>	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bo

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, relative, company, etc., or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what authority.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	33 No			Brother, Edward Uphill Superior, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	L	S. B. Grey	None	England Whitehaven	Lybce	1905	Victorian	Aug. 30
2	yes	300			No							5 6	d	d	Black	Canada Montreal	St. J. de	St. J. de	St. J. de	Sept. 6
3	husband											5			Grey	Austria Omerco	Libea	1905	Libea	
4	Father														Black		St. J. de			
5																	St. J. de			
6																Canada Bonkhead	St. J. de			
7																				
8	Self	40										5 7	L	Red blue		Scotland Edinburgh	Lybce	1906	Libea	Sept 13
9		100		1909	South 1909							5 11	d	d	Brown	Austria Timna	St. J. de	1901		23
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Great Northern Railroad Co.

Charles J. Woodward
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2000

102

PER

C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done for him?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Januszewski	Geslaw	23	m.	5	watchmaker	yr. yr.		Germany	Polish	Canada. Nova Scotia	Halifax	mother Konstanca Januszecka Gostyn, Posen, Germany	Mass.	Boston	CC
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Halifax N.S.

September 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	REFUSED
CLASS B	5	5			
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	5	5	#	#	#

CLASS B									
U.S.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	20

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157
90

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2003

103

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
over 1	Borris	✓	Philomena	33	f.	wife	fr. yest.	St. Pierre Miquelon	French	St. Pierre Miquelon	mother - Mary Larassiere	N.Y.	Flushing			
over 2	✓	✓	Marcel	4/10/10	m.	S					gr. mother					
over 3	ca 2-272812	✓	George	1/1/17	7	6-6-33	Boston Mass - St. Query - Plant fine	2011			mother					
over 4	Larassiere	✓	Louise	19	f.	S domestic					son Jean Messamot	N.Y.	New York			
5	Messamot		Gratianne	5/1/17	f.	daughter of ship 24711 1081/11										
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															

No 5. In Transit - In this case instead Transit Certificate Form 523. - Form 569 was issued by mistake.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2583

104

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Jaguet</i>	<i>Susan</i>	20		<i>Domestic worker</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Spunymore</i>	<i>Father Jas E. Jaguet</i>	<i>Spunymore, England</i>	<i>Mr. Fairfield</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Houlton, Me, MONTH OF September, 1911

Class "B"

11-000

Peter E. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector. 11 608179

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Houlton, Me. September 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	17	17				
TOTAL	18	18	#	#	#	#

CLASS B											
C. P. B. A. T.			C. P. B. P.			DOMINION			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	24

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157
91

11-1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1294

105

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mitchell	John G.	39		m	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Brother Lee Mitchell Woodstock, N.B.	Me	Houlton	
2	"	Lena	34		f	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" in law do.	"	"	
3	Grant	Barbra	23		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls	No relative	"	"	
4	Leighton	Fred	36		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Benton	Father Frank Benton, N.B.	"	Island Falls	
5	"	Jennie	34		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law do.	"	"	
6	"	Mae	4		f	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
7	Marchland	Archie	27		m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Chas Marchland	"	"	
8	"	Emma	23		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law do.	"	"	
9	"	Rowland	3		m	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
10	"	Robert	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
11	Crowford	Ernest S.	34		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Father John do	"	"	
12	"	Bessie	35		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	" in law do	"	"	
13	Archibald	John	39		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Newburg	No relative	"	Mills	
14	"	Mary	44		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	John	5		m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Gallup	Emily	46		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Florenceville	"	"	Robinson	
17	"	Warmita	15		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

CLASS E.

COVER)

C. P. R. --- Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. --- Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	CE BARRED	PENDING	ONS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japaneese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 157 \\ \hline 92 \end{array}$$

NOTED

0090-7689(199609)10:3<0000>::AID-JCCE10

0300 200

0921 704

0320 TCH

02211 TOM

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

263

PORT OF Hannah, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
omk 1	Caras	James Douglas	22	M	Imm. Lab. y. y			Can.	Scotch	Can.	Harper, Ont.	Father: Peter Harper, Ont.	N.D.	Hannah	
omk 2	Meydl	Frank	22	M	Imm. Lab. y. y			"	Bohemian	"	Whitemouth	Bro: Robert Whitemouth, Minn.	N.D.	Hannah	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1901

CLASS E.

11-3894

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											
1	Yp. Self.	15 ⁰⁰ 1910	—	—	—	—	Uncles: Albert Carver Hannah, N.D.	—	—	—	53 1/2	W. Br.	none	—	Orlando, Fla.	—	—	—	W. R.	1911
2	Yp.	10 ⁰⁰ 1910	—	—	—	—	No ad.	—	—	—	510	W. Br.	none	—	Orlando, Fla.	—	—	—	W. R.	Aug 30
3	Yp.	10 ⁰⁰ 1910	—	—	—	—	No ad.	—	—	—	510	W. Br.	none	—	Orlando, Fla.	—	—	—	W. R.	Sept 4
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. R. — Wagon Road

APPROVED

Walter C. Carr

Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 56
10201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2000

9

PER

Bellevue

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hadley</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>Montreal letter no. 10675/15</i> <i>None</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Island Pond, Ct., MONTH OF September 1911, 1911 Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If Yes, in what State or Territory, or foreign country, or at what place, and on what date?	Whether an Anarchist. If Yes, in what State or Territory, or foreign country, or at what place, and on what date?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	By Ship	By Ship	No	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Dukeless Mr. W. A. Hall Portland Me. & Shubunkta	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Brown	Dark	England	Shubunkta	Sept 6, 11	III Cl.	July 15, 11				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. T. Ry = Grand Punk Ry.

W. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Column 7 (In transit).~~—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~in transit.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

10

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	Laura	24		F	Wm	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor Mills	Fath. Mrs. Patterson Lewiston, Me.	N.H.	Berlin
2	Pro	Annie	56		F	Wm	y	y	"	French	"	Roberville, P.	Fath. Henry Pro Roberville, P.	Me	Lewiston
3	Poutine	Gelia Roy	19		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	St. Sebastian	Fath. Alfred Roy St. Sebastian, P.	Me	Lewiston
4	Boldue	Frank	46		M	Wm	no	no	"	"	"	Hamilton, P.	Mrs. Alphonse Boldue Hamilton, P.	P.	Pittsford
5	"	Alma Boldue	58		F	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rebecca	24		F	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Laforte	Elmina	20		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	Hamilton, P.	Fath. Mitchell Laforte Hamilton, P.	"	"
8	"	Dora	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tribault	Yvonne	24		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	Lewis, P.	Fath. Elie Tribault Lewis, P.	"	Lewiston
10	Morris	Marie Anne	19		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	St. Ignace, P.	Fath. Elie Morris St. Ignace, P.	"	Pittsford
11	Wright	Lena	18		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	Victorville	Fath. Joseph Wright Victorville, P.	N.H.	Exeter
12	Boile	Annie	25		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	Victorville	Fath. Elie Boile Victorville, P.	N.H.	Amherst
13	Remond	Alfred	54		M	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	St. Germain, P.	Fath. Elie Remond St. Germain, P.	Me	Lewiston
14	Subis	Louisa	20		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	Hamilton, P.	Fath. Elie Subis Hamilton, P.	Me	Lewiston
15	Begun	Marie	44		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	Lake Umbagog, P.	Fath. Elie Begun Lake Umbagog, P.	Me	Lewiston
16	"	Marie	38		F	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Henry	17		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Eva	16		F	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Paulina	15		F	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gelia	14		F	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Alfred	13		M	Wm	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CAF-31-29 1921	Lucien	12		M	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Lem	11		M	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Antoinette	6		F	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Brochu	Marie	19		F	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Warwick, P.	Fath. J. Brochu Warwick, P.	Me	Lewiston
26	Landry	Philip	50		M	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Warwick, P.	Fath. J. Landry Warwick, P.	Me	Lewiston
27	"	Marie Lebel	48		F	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Victorine	16		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Burnier	Robert	48		M	Blacksmith	y	y	"	"	"	Rede, P.	Fath. J. Burnier Rede, P.	Me	Lewiston
30	Martin	Laura	25		F	Wm	y	y	"	"	"	Victorville, P.	Fath. J. Martin Victorville, P.	Me	Lewiston
28	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF September, 1901, 1901

(OVER)

G.P. Ry ... Grand Punk Ry

U.S. Savings

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Island Pond, N.Y.

September 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 157 \\ \times 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

USED TON

0380 104

NOT RECD

2

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1204

11

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perrin	Joseph	37	1	M	M	Boysen	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Vermontville	Father, Francis Perrin	Ont.	Berlin
2	"	Paul	30	1	F	"	house	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Subois	Arthur	17	1	M	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bayless	Samuel	38	1	M	A	Lab	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Father, Thos. Bayless	Me	Winn
5	Daniel	Marie Aileen	29	1	F	M	house	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother, Daniel	Me	Winn
6	Gilbert	Emile	37	1	M	M	weaver	NO	NO	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Brother, Emile	Me	Winn
7	"	Martha	30	1	F	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Paul	12	1	M	A	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Amelia	11	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Martha	10	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Charles	6	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Arthur	3	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Brousseau	Louis	34	1	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brother, Louis	Me	Winn
14	"	Alfred Brousseau	33	1	F	"	house	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Victor	2	1	M	A	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

6 15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CRAFT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 1911, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? If not, how paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the term of any previous naturalization, he was deported, or expelled, or otherwise deprived of his citizenship.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Y	Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Bm	Bm	None	Canada	St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		Sept 15, 1911
2		Self	None										5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
3		Self	None										5	6						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
4		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Hefron, Me	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		Sept 18, 1911
5		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Hefron, Me	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		Sept 14, 1911
6		Self	None	Y	6 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Bm	Bm		Canada	St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		SEP 19 1911
7		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
8		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
9		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
10		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
11		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
12		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
13		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		SEP 22 1911
14		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
15		Self	None	Y	3 yrs	Berlin, Pr	Paul & Johanna Vauel Berlin, Pr	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						St Albans, Pr	Q.T. Ry		
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Q.T. Ry = Grand Trunk Ry.
M. Cent. Ry = Maine Central Ry.

U.S. Immigrant Service

[illegible]

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).
S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. —The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2883

366

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Aitken	George	33	-	m	Stone mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at New Canada Fairfax, Mass.	No relatives	Scotland	Europe		
2	Aitken	James	22	-	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New	"	"	"		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

130

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, MUST
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF September, 1911. Class B

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering by reason of any disease, or by reason of being deformed, or by reason of being a convict, or by reason of being a lunatic, or by reason of being a pauper, or by reason of being a prostitute, or by reason of being a person who has been deported from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.														
				If Yes—																																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																														
1	yes	Self	\$71.00	-	-	-	In transit Ref 8140	No	No	No	Good	No	57	58	Br	None	Scotland	Tranent	Quebec	5/23/11	Keplerian	9/20/11															
2	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

A. W. Swenson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2063

367

PER

C.P.R. SS A.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Imepaka</i>	<i>Zinobia</i>	22	5	F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	Ont. Toronto	No relatives	Miss	Int'l	Full	9
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FD

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF *September*, ~~1908~~ *1911* Class *B*.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether he has been in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Friend	No	—	Int'l Falls, Minn. Friend: Nick Toder,	No	No	No	No	Good	56	Dr. Br.	None	Austria Germany	Quebec	4/10/11	Montreal	8/29/11	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A. L. Swanson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2863

368

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Hughes	Frederick	27		M		Labour			England	English	Canada	La Vallée	Brother; Edward, 19th James St., St. Min.	John's Falls			
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

130

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF September, 1911

Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person paid for him, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or profession, or occupation, or service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	No	No	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Shurdington	Quebec	7/8/11	Laurie	8/31/11
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A. W. Swenson
Chairman

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

369

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has Cause	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Komisar	Mike	26	-	M	U.S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	St. Francois	Brother: Alex 609 Person St.	Minn	Pomidji		
2	Vasileff	Filip	29	-	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Left U.S. at " "	No relatives	Bulgaria	Europe			
3	Dimitroff	Kidelcho	23	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at " "	"	"	"			
4	Dobreff	Stefan	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at " "	"	"	"			
5	Dimitroff	Petro	26	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at " "	"	"	"			
6	Evanoff	Nicola	39	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at " "	"	"	"			
7	Mattinen	Walder	22	-	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	Minn	City	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

FD

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1911. Class C Non-taxable.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			28	29		30	31	32	33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	\$91	yes	1907	Various	10/1/10	Remidji Minin	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	24	Br.	Br.	None	Austria	Prodat	Quebec	5/1/07	Sturkum	9/20/11			
2	"	"	166	"	1908	Wash.	8/28/11	In transit	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	"	"	Bulgaria	Drenovets	N.Y.	4/1/08	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	470	"	1908	Various	8/5/11	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	"	"	"	Osnets	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	400	"	1907	N.Y.	7/1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Drenovets	"	9/1/07	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	160	"	1907	Wash.	2/1/11	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Flx	"	Mark on left cheek	"	Osnets	"	3/1/07	"	9/21/11			
6	"	"	250	"	1907	Ill.	4/5/11	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Gr.	Scar on left jaw	"	Varbitas	Baltimore	7/1/07	"	"	"		
7	Yes	"	50	"	1910	Minin	8/11/11	Brother Asarias	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Finland	Petajaves	Montreal	2/1/10	"	9/22/11			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A.W. Swenson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*and
and
and
and
and
and
and*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

370

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lrodectej	Dmytro	20		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	St. William	Bro.; Peter, Espanola, Ont.	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
2	Onucki	Tedor	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Espanola	Cousin; Rylyj Gulkar, Espanola, Ont.	"	"	
3	Danzuk	Wasył	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.; Jacob,	"	"	
4	Bochinski	Joseph	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rainy River	Wife; Kate's, Rainy River, Ont.	"	"	
5	Bochinski	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Julia,	"	"	
6	Georjeff	Tony	26		S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	St. Francis	No relatives	"	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SS CC.

B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

Class 66.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
													25	26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison on indictment, or held for trial, or under arrest, or in custody of any law enforcement officer, at the time of his examination, or at any time within five years prior to his examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by other means, and if so, where, and in what manner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Yr.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	16	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dr.	Blk.	Br.	Pockmarked	Austria	Hordenka	St. John	9/10/18	Unknown	8/26/11
2	"	"	20	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"None"	"	"	"	5/10/10	"	"
3	"	"	58	Yes	trans	9/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr.	Bl.	"	"	"	Bongogow	N.Y.	9/10/18	"	"
4	"	"	4	"	"	"	Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Wolkowce	"	4/27/07	"	8/31/11
5	"	"	8	"	"	"	Friend: Victor Sobolinka,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	14	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr.	"	"	Scarred	Bulgaria	Prestav	"	2/18/09	"	9/18/11

A. W. Swenson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

over
over
over
over
over
over

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning on a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or of relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be completed as indicated by the several headings.

International Fall, Minn
September 1911

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				2
<i>Don't know</i> CLASS C	7	7				6
CLASS CC	6	6				
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	24	24				7

CLASS B											
PLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.				MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	1	1				1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	7
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	7

RECEIVED
OCT 2 - 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

0320 TCH

0320 TCM

GREEN TON

0320 TON

CHIEF OF POLICE

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

371

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	St. Morrie	Thomas	66		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Francis	Bro. Exavier, address unknown, Montreal, Que.	Minn.	Duluth	
2	Smith	Henry	24		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	father: Joseph: North Bay, Ont.	"	St. Paul	
3	St. Pierre	Hermas	26		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	" Joseph: #29 Margaret St., Montreal, Que.	"	"	
4	Hughes	Charles	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Black Hawk	Bro: Edward, #19 James St., St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Int'l Falls	
5	Carroll	James William	30		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Transcona	" Vincent, Transcona, Man.	"	Aurora	
6	Tiffin	May	25		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St. Francis	No address	"	Int'l Falls	
7	Benguyfield	Andrew	21		"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	177 Arlington Ave. Montreal, Que. Sister: Betty Benguyfield.	"	"	
8	Pritchard	William	27		M	Ship plater	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	Scot
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

120

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, ~~190~~ 1911.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

11-1204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 State of birth or residence, or last place of residence, for one year and present of 11 months, for one year and present of 11 months, for one year and present of 11 months.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other mode of conveyance.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—	27 Color of—	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.		
				Yes	No	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Completion.				Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	300	1871 to 1906	Various	1906	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	7/30/11				
2	"	"	180	1908	Mich.	2/0/08	Edith St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Out.	—	—	—	8/31/11				
3	"	"	250	1908	N.Y.	10/0/08	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	"				
4	Yes	"	20	1908	Mich.	8/0/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	2K	"	Bl.	"	England	Shurdington	H. John	4/6/06	Lake Champlain	"				
5	"	"	25	1911	"	8/4/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Out.	—	—	—	9/1/11				
6	"	"	30	1908	Mich	11/0/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Red	"	"	"	Colwell	—	—	—	9/5/11				
7	"	"	12	1906	N. Y.	1906	New York City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Red	Br.	"	U. S. (I)	New York (I)	—	—	—	8/12/11				
8	"	"	18	No	—	—	Brother Edward 270 11/1538	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Bl	Hand tattoo on left	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/17/10	Pretorian	9/14/11				

A. W. Swenson
Chairman

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

210

PORT OF Lowelltown, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tanguay	Frederic	24	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	N. St. Clair	Father Jean Tanguay	Maine	Jackman	Can
2	Tanguay	Anne	28	m	s cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	E. Angus	Mother Desirée Tanguay	"	"	"
3	Fortier	Albert	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clair	Mother Delphie Fortier	"	"	"
4	Laroche	Joseph Jr.	23	m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clair	Uncle Frank Laroche	"	"	"
5	Laroche	Joseph Sr.	58	m	und	No	No	"	"	"	St. Clair	Mother Frank Laroche	"	"	"
6	Ross	Omer	22	m	s cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victorville	Father Elie Ross	"	Skinner	"
7	Tourigny	Pierre	21	m	s	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Tourigny	"	"	"
8	Boussoneau	Vincent	26	m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clair	Mother Mary Boussoneau	"	"	"
9	Dosley	Samuel	42	m	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clair	Father Mary Dosley	"	"	"
10	Bon	Alfred	19	m	s laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Clair	Father Peter Bon	"	Jackman	"
11	Jessard	Phillipe	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Phillipe Jessard	"	"	"
12	Rambert	José	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Rambert	"	"	"
13	Verleaux	Elaphas	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elaphas Verleaux	"	"	"
14	Labouche	Jean	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Joseph Labouche	"	"	"
15	Morin	Cosima	17	f	s Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Empress Bay	Father Andre Morin	"	Doree	"
16	Paulin	Walter	34	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate Paulin	"	"	"
17	Paulin	Alma	25	f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alma Paulin	"	"	"
18	Paulin	Maria	5	f	s occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	Empress Bay	"	"	"
19	McKenzie	James	30	m	m laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montague	Father John McKenzie	"	Wilmington	"
20	Bouline	Pete	29	m	s laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Eustache	Father Phillipe Bouline	"	Skinner	"
21	Boulie	Jerome	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache	Father Francis Boulie	"	"	"
22	Delfile	Frank	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare	Mother Mary Delfile	"	Jackman	"
23	Wignot	Napoleon	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean Wignot	"	"	"
24	Enakette	Jean	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare	"	"	"
25	Ray	Arthur	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache	Father Michael Ray	"	Skinner	"
26	Ray	Edmund	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache	"	"	"
27	Trean	Joseph	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare	Father John Trean	"	Jackman	"
28	Tachon	Pete	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare	Mother Mary Tachon	"	Lowelltown	"
29	More	Arthur	26	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	St. Eustache	Father Richard More	"	Jackman	"
30	Godot	Joseph	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eustache	Father James Godot	"	"	"
36	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASSE.
No. assigned = 36
No. returned = 34
No. rejected = 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1904

Class E.

11-160

OVER)

C.P. Ry — Canadian Pacific Railway

George F. Busley
Immigrant Inspector
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Powder
 Lowelltown, Me
 September 1911

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch. C	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Couriers	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	2044

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Q32U TOM

6721-709

CARTON 704

0321 7016

330 Vol.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1006

211

PORT OF *Longelltown, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Jimeau</i>	<i>Louis</i>	20	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Laborel</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Isadore</i>	<i>Father William Jimeau</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Amida</i>	24	<i>M. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Peter Larsen</i>	"	"	
3	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Louise</i>	22	<i>M. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Peter Larsen</i>	"	"	
4	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	<i>M. S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Peter Larsen</i>	"	"	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. Aliens examined = 36
 No. Aliens admitted = 34
 No. Aliens rejected = 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*1*.

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	9.	No	No	No	<i>Jackman, Maine to his brother's home</i>					5 6 1/2	Dark Br. Br.	138	<i>Canada, St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>9/17/01</i>	<i>9/17/01</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Sept. 17</i>	
2	"	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	147	"	"	"	"	<i>C.P.R.</i>	"	
3	"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	143	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	143	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

amp
amp
amp
amp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2943

185

PER Canadian Northern Royal LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	Chorley	Elizabeth	73	F. M.	None	Yrs. Yrs.	English	English	English	London	Richard James Davis, 4 Abchurch Lane, London E.C. 4, England	N.Y.	Wilson	
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
38			NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lewiston N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Sept*, 19*11*. Class "*B*"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Had</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Had John Chocky 15 Madison St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>1911</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Company.
S.S. Cayuga - " "
S.S. Cayuga - " "
S.S. Cayuga - " "

Person A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-2063

186

PER

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

C. J. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
7653	Bergman	Johannes	37	M	Manufacturer			Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	Brother: Otto Bergman, Saint Paul, Minn., U.S.A.	N.Y.	Ruffels	
2	Narwell	Henry	32	M	Domestic			England	English	England	London	Bro. Gray, 74 Blenheim Road, London N.E., England.		Russell	
79783	Cross	Elizabeth Sarah	39	F	None					Canada	Toronto	Husband: Albert C. Cross, Toronto, Ont., Canada.		Lewiston	
79794		Herbert H. C.	6	M			No	No							
79805		Madge E.	5	F											
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Kewiston*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*1*,

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by the passenger, his family, employer, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	461 ⁰⁰ No.				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	Germany	Corona	Montreal	11/10	June 28
2	Employer	35 ⁰⁰ No.				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
3	Self	5				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
4	Mother					No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
5	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
6	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
7	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
8	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
9	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
10	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
11	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
12	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
13	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
14	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
15	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
16	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
17	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
18	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
19	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
20	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
21	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
22	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
23	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
24	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
25	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
26	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
27	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
28	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
29	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8
30	"	"				No	No	No	Good	70	58	Gr Br Blu	None	England	London	Quebec	11/10	Sept 8

S.S. Kippersa - Niagara Navigation Company
 S.S. Bayana - "
 S.S. Bayana - "
 S.S. Bayana - "

Person A. Robbins
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Leviston, MONTH OF September, 1901.

OVER 1

S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Company
S.S. Cayuga - " "
S.S. Cayuga - " "
S.S. Chisora - " "

Person A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2863

187

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
0-1	Taylor	Millicent	34		F.	P. S. Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	English	Left U.S. at Boston	Chiltonham	Chiltonham Eng	English		
2	Smith	Alphonso	52		M.	Man			"	"	"	Cambridge	No Relative	La. Pompano		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lewis & Clark*, MONTH OF *September*, 19*11*, Class *B*

11-5000

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a promise of any other person, or by any other association, corporation, or by any other person, to be admitted to the United States on the basis of a promise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	350	No	De Graust 13646	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fair	Gr. Br.	None	England	Regate	Wentworth	11/11/11	Aug 30
2	"	"	500	No	Compagno & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Blk	"	Wentworth	"	11/11/11	Sept 15
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Company
S.S. Cayuga - "
S.S. Cayuga - "
S.S. Cayuga - "

Person in Charge,
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2553

188

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
7970	Clark	William J.	40		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: William, Langedale Rd., Glasgow, Scotland.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston, Me., MONTH OF September, 1900.

"Class 73"

11-2000

(OVER)

[illegible]

S.S. Chippewa	-	Wigwag Navigation Company
S.S. Cayuga	-	" "
S.S. Cayuga	-	" "
S.S. Chippewa	-	" "

Person A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

797

798

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2003

189

PER *White Star-Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Whitmore</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	<i>Donohue</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>M. Domestic</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Husband: Joseph</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	
3	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Sister: Jessie</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ithaca</i>	
4	<i>Numan</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>Sister: Jessie</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ithaca</i>	
7975	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dr. Carpenter</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>No relatives.</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	
7982	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>Bertie</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S. Machinist</i>							<i>Son: A. H. Porter, 314 1/2 Queen</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lewiston*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*6*. *Class B'*

11-2000

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for any crime or misdemeanor? If so, state the crime or misdemeanor, and the date of conviction.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or vessel, or other craft, or by means of any vessel, or other craft, or by other means, and if so, state the means.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes	Self	50.	No			In Hancock # 13692	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	24	Br	Br	None	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Aug 12/11	Laurentie	Aug 26
2			13				Employer, Mr. C. H. H. (Mr.)							5	6	24	Br	Br		Ireland	Mullinawey	Quebec	5/13/11		Sept 5
3			24				519 W. Onondaga St. Syracuse							5	5	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Thurso		10/17/10	Domina	16
4			24				Highland Road, Schaca, N.Y.							5	-	Med	Sub	Br		Ireland	Dublin		11/15/10		16
5			50.				No address							5	5	Br	Br	Br		England	London	Halifax	Aug 24/11	Megawick	July 12/11
6			50.				Sister-in-law: James C. H. H.							5	5	Med	Br	Br			Halifax	Quebec	July 20/10	Laurentie	13/11
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SS. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Company
SS. Cayuga - "
SS. Mohawk - "
SS. Ontario - "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

omx
omx
omx
omx
omx
omx

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2883

190

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sydes	Echel	40			G. S. Roux	Yes	Yes	D. N. D.	English	Left as at my		Mother Margaret			M
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lewiston, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Sept*, 190*1*.

Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under suspension of any other alien, or whether in the United States, or whether in the United States, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30-70</i>				<i>Instrument #13713</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>B.W.</i>	<i>Chippewa</i>	<i>Chippewa</i>	<i>Sept 11</i>	<i>1911</i>			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Company
S.S. Cayuga - "
S.S. Genesee - "
S.S. Mohawk - "

Person A. Robbins
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLA

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lewiston N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Sept.*, 190*1*.

Class "B"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to receive or hold land in the United States or Alaska in fee simple or for a term of years.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				<i>None</i>	<i>Blond</i>	<i>St. Christopher</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 12</i>	<i>1911</i>	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Company
S.S. Cayuga - "
S.S. Genesee - "
S.S. Mohawk - "

Person A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

191

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Janssen	Bella	41		F	Married	None	Speaks		England	English	England	London	Mother, Bella Lodier				
2	Kozma	Ladislawa	27		M	Single	Waiter			Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Toronto	22 Upper Highway West, New London				
3	Midner	Muriel	24		F	Single	Book-keeper			England	English			Seawas, Hungary any				
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
44	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 19*11*.

Class "C" Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

13 14 15 16				17		18		19 20 21 22 23 24		25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any sentence of imprisonment, or whether under any order of deportation, or whether under any order of exclusion, or whether under any order of removal, or whether under any order of deportation, or whether under any order of exclusion, or whether under any order of removal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	30.00	No			Uncle Bernard, 1000 Hudson Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	10	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	N.Y.C.	1911	Laurentie	Aug. 29
2	"	"	70-	Yes	May 11	my	James Henry Schmidt 109 East 53rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	10	Blk	Blk	"	Hungary	Budapest	N.Y.C.	11/19/10	Carpathia	Sept 9
3	"	"	10-	No			Uncle James Melrose 977 St Paul St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	Portland	11/11	Magnum	" 16

S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Company
S.S. Cayuga - "
S.S. Coroma - "
S.S. Chicago - "

Person

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1504

192

PORT OF *Lewiston N.Y.*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		Whether has been in Canada
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Exyry	Vladyslaw	34		M	M Carpet Weaver	yes	ye	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law: John Kula 235 Baffin St. Toronto	65	Thompsonville		
2	Lula	John	26		"	S. Carpet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Aust. Fugate, Irons, Lynch 1187 Queen St. Toronto	Conn	Thompsonville		
3	Quinn	Daniel	20		"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"		Mass	Boston		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

Class "C." Non Tar.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	No	1903	Hempstead	Sept 11	Wife: Katharine C. C. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 11"	Black	Brooklyn	More	Austria	Regensburg	Key	1903	Oldenburg	Aug. 26				
2	"	"	W	Yes	No	1911	Do	July 15	Cousin T. S. C. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br.	Curly hair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	55	"	"	1905	Boston	8/1/11	Bro. John Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Br.	None	Ireland	Waterbury	Boston	6/25/08	Waterbury	Sep 18				
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

S.S. Chippewa - Marine Navigation Company
S.S. Cayuga - "
S.S. Cayuga - "
S.S. Chippewa - "

Carroll A. Robbins

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1894

193

PORT OF Lewiston Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last seen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ferns	James	22	11	M	Marble	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wm. Maggie Ferns 92 Brunswick Ave	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Sept, 1961.

Chas'le

11-1004

(OVER)

[illegible]

S.S. Hippewa	-	Niagara Navigation Company	
S.S. Corona	-	"	"
S.S. Cayuga	-	"	"
S.S. Chautauque	-	"	"

Perceval A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

omk

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

No
of
Lia

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1204

194

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Miller	✓ Abraham Harry	71	11	M	clothing cutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Procto	Isabel Samuel 57 Midway St.	Ohio	Chorland	76
2	"	Ida Rae	22	5	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	76
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

M

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

11-1004																									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after payment by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the classes of persons who are excluded from admission, or who are subject to special examination, or who are otherwise ineligible, as provided in the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	18-40	Yes	1898	Chokul	Dec 1909	To New York via 5612 Kineman Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	7	Med	Br	Pr.	None	Russia	Ukren	Ukren	1898	Ukren	Sept 21
2	" husband	-	"	1898	"	"	Factors No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Med	Br	Pr.	"	U.S.A.	New York	Levinton	9/11/11	Corona	" 21
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. Chappera - Niagara Navigation Company
S.S. Bayuga - "
S.S. Bona - "
S.S. Chicora - "

Carson & Robbins

CLASS D.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS B																	
<i>Seward</i>			<i>C.F. Pratt</i>			<i>Gambrell</i>			<i>Hornum H.</i>			<i>Royal</i>			<i>Muscol.</i>		
SMITH	CHARGE	PENDING	SMITH	CHARGE	PENDING	SMITH	CHARGE	PENDING	SMITH	CHARGE	PENDING	SMITH	CHARGE	PENDING	SMITH	CHARGE	PENDING
1			0			2			6			1			1		
1			0			2			6			7			1		

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-150

NOT USED

DEAN TOM

509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1204

195

PORT OF Newiston N.Y.

PORT OF ARRIVAL NOV. 1891.																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thatcher	Louis P.C. Jr.	32	4	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Wm. C. H. Thatcher 1106 Tupper, West Cliff, Sea, Essex, Eng	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
2	Terk	William	37	4	M	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Jane - 452 Brockton Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	Can.
3	Nelson	Newry	34	7	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother: Jane - 37 Maple Ave. London, Ontario	Mich.	Schuyler	Can.
4	Searls	Milton	20	-	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	Father: George - 385 Wellington St. Pictou, Ontario	Ohio	Cleveland	Can.
5	Bruton	Emmanuel	30	-	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Edith - 33 York St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	Eng.
6	Stockdale	Arthur	18	-	"	Boy	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth - Stockdale 62 Rupert St. Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Buffalo	Eng.
7	Cathole	Albert	31	-	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	Eng.
8	"	Lottie	35	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.
9	Pennery	Charles	23	-	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lottie - 625 Cortell Toronto, Ontario	"	"	"
10	Burtnshaw	George	38	-	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. Albert Brighton, Eng	"	Symmes	Eng.
11	Howie	Alex	13	-	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Oranmore	Sister: Thomas Shrewsbury, Eng	"	Woodville	Can.
12	Rowe	George	28	-	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Amelia 71 Brunswick Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Chickadee	Can.
13	Robinson	Edith	19	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Father: Edgar - Cold Elm Guelph, Eng	Mich.	Schuyler	Can.
14	Choquette	Lawrence	21	-	M	Bar tender	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother: Joseph - Bathurst St. Ottawa, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
15	Ellis	Oscar F. D.	24	-	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perry Sound	Mother: Rose - Ellis Perry Sound, Ont.	Mich.	Wells	Can.
16	Kelly	John A.	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Mother: Christina 71 Macdonald Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"
17	Nelson	Samuel J.	23	-	M	Speech Car Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: William - Monaghan Dublin, Ireland	"	Buffalo	Eng.
18	Buchan	William	23	-	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Joseph - Scotland Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	Can.
19	Carrier	Joseph	22	-	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. James Shawville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
20	Young	Milford	25	-	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mary 46 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Wilson	Jean	22	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Stepfather: George - 1000 46 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Throck	Henry	34	-	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Anna 76 Market St. Nottingham, Eng	"	Buffalo	Eng.
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

OVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth				Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing				
1	Self	40	Yes	1908	ky City	Oct 1908	Friend: Rev. J. McCarroll 15 Hancock St. Dubuque	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Leeds	Halifax	1907	Southwell	Aug 25	
2	"	25	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	"	"	"	Ireland	Turnbuckle	Halifax	1907	Megantic	" 29	
3	"	18	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	London	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	Sept 2	
4	"	88	No				Uncle: Oliver Sparks 602 May St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Pictou	"	"	"	" 2	
5	"	35	No				Friend: Mrs. Jones Newburgh Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	"	Br	"	England	Blissman	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 4	
6	No	12	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Cumtuck	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 5	
7	Self	80	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 5	
8	"	18	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	South End	Halifax	1911	Chippewa	" 5	
9	Self	75	Yes	1909	Rockledge	2/10/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Twined	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 8	
10	"	70	No				Friend: John Bain Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	"	Br	"	England	Strongeton	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 9	
11	"	10	No				Chelborough Seminary No. 1000 St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	"	"	"	Syria	Shawin	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 12	
12	Self	14	No				Dr. Joseph Gill 70 St. Paul St. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	"	Br	"	Canada	Boston	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 12	
13	Employe	17	No				Friend: Mrs. L. E. Warren 114 Forest House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	England	St. John	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 12	
14	Self	50	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	"	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 13	
15	Self	50	No				Dr. Hans Cullage Notable	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	"	1911	Chippewa	" 14	
16	"	50	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	"	1911	Chippewa	" 14	
17	"	25	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair	"	Br	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 18	
18	"	45	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	Jan 15/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	"	Br	"	Scotland	Peterhead	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 18	
19	"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Leicester	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 19	
20	"	50	Yes	1900	Boston	1905	Friend: Herman Wingard Empire Hotel, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 20	
21	"	46	No				Friend: Mrs. L. W. Flued 134 Sanson St. Salford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Leicester	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 20	
22	"	40	No				Friend: Chris Flammang 71 Maryland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark	"	Br	"	England	Nottingham	Leicester	1911	Chippewa	" 22	

S.S. Chippewa - Niagara Navigation Company
S.S. Cayuga - "
S.S. Chippewa - "
S.S. Cayuga - "

Percon St. Robbin
Charge,

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
<i>Don't</i> CLASS C		16	16			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	26	16	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	_____	#
Tourists	_____	#
Residents of United States	_____	#
Total	_____	Four

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanece.	West Indian.

DEFINITION

NOT DEAD

Q32U TOM

NOT USED

03-11-01

RECEIVED

SEP 26 1911

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1204

106

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Castigliani	Pietro	19	m	Laboreur	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Basile	Edmunston	no relative	Mass Boston	
2	Etare	Petruci	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me Lincoln	
3	Ferri	Antonio	19	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Boston	
4	"	Luigi	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Biagio	Filobozzi	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me Bangor	
6	Milarni	Luigi	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mass Boston	
7	Morell	Nicola	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dasopette	Ralph	34	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Basile	"	Me Madawaska	
9	Christofisto	John	48	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vocco	Carmine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Quando	Felix	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vanizaro	Giovanni	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Caluso	Ralph	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Goarnuce	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Testora	Filippo	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vittorio	Blasetti	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Edmunston	no relative	Mass Boston	
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS EN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1908

Class 6 non taxable.

OVER:

F.B. - - - Ferry Boat

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *one*

11-2553

27

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rattray	Jessie	29	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Three Rivers	Father Chas. Rattray 2 Portland, Dundas	N.Y.	New York	C
2	Burnett	John	32	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Kindred	Father Alex. Burnett 2 Portland, Dundas	N.Y.	New York	C
3	Sheely	Margaret	16	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph Neely 53 367 1/3	N.Y.	New York	C
4	Melone	Mechelle	34	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	Scottrone	Father Joseph Neely 53 367 1/3	Ill.	Chicago	C
5	Jones	Russell Lloyd	25	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Gilgandra	Father N.I. Jones 53 367 1/3	England		C
6	Bercovitz	Becka	40	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Roum	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Rouma Roumanica	Ohio	Cleveland	C
7	"	Elias	4	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	All
8	Neelsen	Hans	36	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Father Anders Neelsen 53 367 1/3	N.Y.	New York	C
9	Leroche	Jan	34	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Brother Louis Leroche 53 367 1/3	"	"	All
10	"	Lena	25	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	All
11	Gambon	Claude	32	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Regni a Rhod France 53 367 1/3	"	"	All
12	Gentilini	Gino	32	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	"	"	Brother Ferruccio Forlani 53 367 1/3	Italy		C
13	Brown	Marie	22	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	France	French	"	Winnipeg	Brother Marie Brown 53 367 1/3	France		C
14	Kloster	Henri	31	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Matthias Kloster 53 367 1/3	France		C
15	Abdy	Harry B	36	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Scot	Glasgow	Brother Harry Abdy 53 367 1/3	Calif	Montgomery	C
16	"	Robena	24	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C
17	Selmyer	Conrad	34	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Belgium	Brussels	Brother Hanna Konradsen 53 367 1/3	N.Y.	New York	C
18	Panagatos	John	20	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Anastasios 53 367 1/3	"	"	All
19	Shepherd	Ralph	38	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	London	Brother Ralph Shepherd 53 367 1/3	Canada		C
20	"	Madeline	34	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		C
21	Adley	Edgar	22	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Frank Adley 53 367 1/3	N.Y.	New York	C
22	Bailey	Catherine	30	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C
23	Spencer	Francesco	25	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	"	San Nicola	Brother Francesco Spencer 53 367 1/3	"	"	C
24	Beard	James	38	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	London	Brother James Beard 53 367 1/3	"	"	C
25	Le Duinon	Albert	30	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother Albert Le Duinon 53 367 1/3	"	"	C
26	"	George	6	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C
27	"	Henri	3	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C
28	Blaudeau	Josephine	23	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Josephine Blaudeau 53 367 1/3	"	"	C
29	Auchmuty	Alice	33	1-16-39	f. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Father Auchmuty 53 367 1/3	"	"	C
30	Matta	Giovanni	64	1-16-39	m. S.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	"	"	Brother Giovanni Matta 53 367 1/3	"	"	C
50	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Sept, 1911 CLASS B.

WORK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-2225

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by treaty of any country to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self.	18	no	Pro. law David Ogilvie 601 W. 178th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	5' 2"	5' 2"	Blue 175	Scotland Dundee	Quib.	9/10	Pretorian	25		
2	no	Self.	96	yes	1905 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
3	no	Self.	76	no	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
4	no	Self.	42	no	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
5	no	"	50	no	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
6	no	Self.	25	no	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
7	no	Self.	40	no	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
8	no	Self.	30	no	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
9	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
10	no	Self.	160	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
11	no	Self.	160	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
12	no	Self.	50	no	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
13	no	Self.	40	no	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
14	no	Self.	40	no	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
15	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
16	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
17	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
18	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
19	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
20	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
21	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
22	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
23	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
24	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
25	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
26	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
27	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
28	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
29	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		
30	no	Self.	180	yes	1901 to 1911 New York City	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blue 165	London	"	9/10	Granpian	28		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Burnage	Granville J.	50	ms.	Army Officer	y. y.		Australia	English	Aust.	Newcastle	Bro. Geo. Burnage	Australia		
2	Park	David	27	ms.	Acad. minor	y. y.		Scotland	Scott.	Scot.	New Cumnock	Bro. David Park	Canada		
3	Pjermner	Samuel	25	ms.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Samuel Pjermner	"		
4	Mullis	George	23	ms.	do	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Bro. George Mullis	Canada		
5	Colvini	Lucretia	30	ms.	do	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Calgary	Bro. Colvini	France		
6	Salminen	Walter	31	ms.	do	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Valleyfield	Bro. Salminen	Massachusetts		
7	"	Marija	24	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Marija	"		
8	"	Peggy	4	f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peggy	"		
9	"	Saini	2	f.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Saini	"		
10	Clarke	John	36	ms.	do	"	"	England	English	England	London	Bro. Clarke	Canada		
11	Huraw	Gustave	21	ms.	do	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Huraw	Canada		
12	Wilson	Christina	35	f.	do	"	"	Scotland	Scott.	"	St. Clair	Bro. Wilson	Scotland		
13	Stephenson	James	20	ms.	do	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. Stephenson	Massachusetts		
14	Stephenson	Isaac	38	ms.	do	"	"	England	Eng.	England	Acington	Bro. Stephenson	England		
15	Woodman	Thos. W.	23	ms.	do	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. Woodman	Canada		
16	Rechet	Marie Claire	34	f.	do	"	"	France	French	"	St. Jean de Bellevue	Bro. Rechet	Canada		
17	Martin	Harry	50	ms.	do	"	"	Scotland	Scott.	Scot.	Aberdeen	Bro. Martin	Canada		
18	Brettargh	John	30	ms.	do	"	"	Australia	Eng.	England	London	Bro. Brettargh	Canada		
19	Schaumburger	August	22	ms.	do	"	"	Austria	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Schaumburger	Canada		
20	Gibson	Wm.	37	ms.	do	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Sydney Mines	Bro. Gibson	Canada		
21	Aguard	John	30	ms.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Aguard	Canada		
22	Sutcase	Laurent	19	ms.	do	"	"	France	French	"	Lochiel	Bro. Sutcase	Canada		
23	Isenman	Isabel	24	f.	do	"	"	Scotland	Scott.	Scot.	Glasgow	Bro. Isenman	Canada		
24	Grande	Marcantonio	19	ms.	do	"	"	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Grande	Canada		
25	Wilkinson	John A.	54	ms.	do	"	"	New Zealand	Eng.	England	London	Bro. Wilkinson	Canada		
26	Cornel	Paul	25	ms.	do	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Cornel	France		
27	Winterholder	Joseph	31	ms.	do	"	"	Germany	Ger.	"	Montreal	Bro. Winterholder	Germany		
28	Layor	John	24	ms.	do	"	"	England	Eng.	"	London	Bro. Layor	Canada		
29	Kleeman	John	28	ms.	do	"	"	Germany	Ger.	"	London	Bro. Kleeman	Canada		
30	Signor	Emily	33	f.	do	"	"	England	Eng.	"	London	Bro. Signor	Canada		
31	NOT USED														

NOTE: NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF 11-11-1911 MONTH OF Sept 1911 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500	No					In Transit (notes) nonono	no					In Transit	Mont	9/11	Victoria	SEP 13 1911	
2	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
3	No	Self	40	Yes	9/08 to 9/11	London	9/11		friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
4	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
5	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
6	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
7	Yes	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
8	Yes	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
9	Yes	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
10	Yes	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
11	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
12	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
13	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
14	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
15	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
16	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
17	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
18	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
19	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
20	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
21	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
22	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
23	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
24	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
25	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
26	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
27	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
28	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
29	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		
30	No	Self	40	No					friend, Alex. Boice						Mont	9/11	Herpion	12		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11-2983

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER 20

Allan
MONTREAL CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wagner	Charles	40		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Southern	Wife Christian Wagner	Conn. Portland	Conn.	
2	Boudt	Wm	34		M	Engineer			Scot	Scotch	Can.	Mont.	Wife - Minnie Boudt	38 Wallace Bldg, London, Eng.	Eng.	Yes
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Allan 3.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTANA, MONTH OF Sept, 1907 CLASS B.

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or lunatic asylum, or institution for insane and pauperism of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any foreign country, or of any colony, or of any possession of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	By 18. J. W. 1891 Baltimore, Md.	18. J. W. 1891	1891 Baltimore, Md.	Dr. Carl W. Sundman R. F. D. #2 Box 424	Entered at						5	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11
2		By 18. J. W. 1891	18. J. W. 1891	1891 Baltimore, Md.	Dr. Carl W. Sundman R. F. D. #2 Box 424	Entered at						5	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11	10/2/11
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Allan S.

George McLaughlin Allen 2
Act. Imm. Sec. for in obje.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO

4

11-3553

30

PER

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

C P (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has been born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kastakachewsky	Joseph	29		m	Cap			Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Nathan Chaisa			NY New York
2	Silglach	Mose	60		m	Merchant			Austria	Heb.	Austria	Korlupka	Broslaw, Mosek Henshigis			NY New York
3	Niemziskit	Roman Joseph	22		m	S. Smith			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	father, Kostonin			NY New York
4	Bocarmie	Robert	40		m	S. Capitalist			Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	father, Kostonin			NY New York
5	Korotky	Joan	25		m	S. Smith			Russia	Russian	Canada	Cochran	father, A. Wolfe			NY New York
6	Misugor	Rosa	26		f	S. Governess			Austria	French		Montreal	mother, Maria Misugor			NY New York
7	Curtis	Ethel	22		f	S. Nurse			England	Eng		NY	father, J. Curtis			NY New York
8	Wangut	Eugene	26		m	S. Clerk			Austria	French		NY	father, Wangut Charles			NY New York
9	"	Eugene	17		m	S. Worker			England	French		NY	father, Wangut Charles			NY New York
10	Pisene	Mojcke	38		m	S. Carpenter			Russia	Heb.	Russia	Brodva	Wife, Devaska			NY New York
11	Rosberg	Belie	18		f	S. Seamstress			Roum.			Batacham	Brodva, Devaska			NY New York
12	Gillucci	Nicola	24		m	S. Merchant			Italy	Ital	Italy	Melito	father, G. Gillucci			NY New York
13	Guiron	Eugene	28		m	S. Engineer			France	French	Canada	Montreal	mother, Henriette Bouche			NY New York
14	Kraus	Benny	22		m	S. Worker			Russia	Heb.		Montreal	father, S. Kraus			NY New York
15	Levinady	Yerch	44		m	S. Tailor						NY	father, S. Levinady			NY New York
16	Goldberg	Joseph	17		m	S. Carpenter						NY	father, S. Goldberg			NY New York
17	Gillugham	Joseph	52		m	S. Publisher			Australia	Eng	Australia	Adelaide	father, S. Gillugham			NY New York
18	"	Calipbeth	51		f	S. Nurse						NY	father, S. Calipbeth			NY New York
19	Allen	Emma	34		f	S. Do			Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	bro, George Allen			NY New York
20	Andrup	Soren	31		m	S. Worker			Denmark	Scand		NY	bro, George Andrup			NY New York
21	Connolly	Neil	21		m	S. Lab.			Ireland	Irish		NY	father, John Connolly			NY New York
22	Patterson	Archie	24		m	S. Worker			England	Eng		NY	father, James Patterson			NY New York
23	Goldberg	Esther	11		f	S. Nurse			Russia	Heb.	Russia	Kelty	father, S. Goldberg			NY New York
24	Corasale	Pasquale	29		m	S. Lab.			Italy	Ital	Italy	Caivano	father, S. Corasale			NY New York
25	Robinson	J. King	32		m	S. Teacher			India	Eng	Canada	Toronto	father, S. Robinson			NY New York
26	Wrayle	Christoph	29		m	S. Teacher			England	Eng	England	NY	father, S. Wrayle			NY New York
27	Ciofys	Michael	15		m	S. Lab.			Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamberburg	father, S. Ciofys			NY New York
28	Papiroff	Julie	33		f	S. Nurse			Russia	Heb.		NY	father, S. Papiroff			NY New York
29	"	Cham	8		f	S. Nurse						NY	father, S. Cham			NY New York
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sept, MONTH OF 1911 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country which has been declared by the United States to be a "barred" country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	23 No	1909 to 4/11	wife Helen - 522 Howard St. New York				no	5' 2 1/2	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Aug 25 1911		
2	no	Self	2009	near York	wife Rachel - 326 E. 10th St. New York				no	5' 10	150	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
3	no	Self	18 No		Caro Jan. Bagutsky 42 West 12th St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
4	no	Self	500 No		In Transit				no						Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
5	no	Self	78 No		Bro. Swan - 185 Stanton St. New York				no	6' 0	180	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
6	no	Self	36 No		Ent. Anne B. Herriot 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 6	135	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
7	no	Self	35 No		In Transit				no						Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
8	no	Self	43 No		Uncle Dymit. Dymitoff 112 E. 10th St. New York				no	5' 8 1/2	175	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
9	no		no	1909 to 1911	Jacob Wasserman 40 Kent St. New York				no	6' 0	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
10	no	Self	50 No	1909 to 1911	Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 4	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
11	no	Self	25 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 0	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
12	no	Self	107 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 5	145	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
13	no	Self	30 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 10	150	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
14	no	Self	15 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 0	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
15	no	Self	140 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 4	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
16	no	Self	16 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 5	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
17	no	Self	600 No		In Transit				no						Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
18	no	Self	no		In Transit				no						Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
19	no	Self	100 No	1909 to 1911	Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 4	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
20	no	Self	150 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 4	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
21	no	Self	70 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 10	150	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
22	no	Self	70 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
23	no	Self	10 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
24	no	Self	10 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
25	no	Self	80 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
26	no	Self	15 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
27	no	Self	10 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
28	no	Self	10 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
29	no	Self	10 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		
30	no	Self	10 No		Ent. Rose S. S. S. 107 E. Houston St. New York				no	5' 7	140	Blue	Blue	Blue	Russia	Quebec	7/11	Montreal		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1284

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-5003

31

PER

Op

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Aumann</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>mo.</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>g. y. s.</i>	<i>Switz</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Father, Ludwig Aumann</i> <i>Bingen on Rhine Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>				
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CPSS. Australian

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Sept, 1911 CLASS B.

OVER

11-1000

Gary M. Marshall

Asst. Immigrant Inspector, in charge

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

6

11-2863

32

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mateciuk	Harfina	24	11/2/35	C. J. L.								father Nicolai Alexis	Wm Chehalis		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF Sept, 1911 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to names of any of his relatives, he is or has been in the United States, or in any other country, for the purpose of procuring or attempting to procure admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes, Husband.		✓ No		Hus b. Arcinto N. M. Chekalis 1610 No 100 No 100															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

George M. Lusk
Act. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1284

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

No.
on
List.

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2543

33

PER *Canadian North*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Taylor	Le Whitworth	31		m		School teacher			English	English	Eng. Rouen	France	Neaport, France		England		
2	"	Madeline	30		f		wife			"	"	"	"	do		do		
3	Dubois	Hernand	21		m		cook			Belgium	French	"	Montreal	157 Malton St. Brussels, Belg.		N.Y. New York		
4	Gussey	Francis	25		m		teacher			England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Billinghurst, England		N.Y. New York		
5	Ranslow	Randolph	21		m		shipping			"	"	"	Spencer	Spencer, Suffolk, Eng.		England		
6	Eduardo	Jose	49		m		merchant			Bolivia	Spanish	Italy	Roma	La Paz, Bolivia		Bolivia		
7	"	Daria	40		f		wife			"	"	"	"	do		do		
8	Russell	Reese	23		m		operator			England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	2, The "Glen" Portland, Me.		N.Y. New York		
9	Letts	Ge. Elda	41		m		artist			"	"	England	London	Hendon, London, Eng.		N.Y. New York		
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

Can. Nor.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF Sept, 1911 CLASS B.

11-2000

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is incapable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	140/70		In Transit	Entered at	Roussell NY	(Date)	8/11/11	(Via)	G.T.R.					Mont	7/16	Ry. Sec	SEP 1 - 1911
2	no	husb.	140/70		In Transit	Entered at	Roussell NY	(Date)	8/11/11	(Via)	G.T.R.					Mont	7/16	Ry. Sec	SEP 1 - 1911
3	no	self	140/70		In Transit	Entered at	Roussell NY	(Date)	8/11/11	(Via)	G.T.R.					Mont	7/16	Ry. Sec	SEP 1 - 1911
4	no	self	140/70		In Transit	Entered at	Roussell NY	(Date)	8/11/11	(Via)	G.T.R.					Mont	7/16	Ry. Sec	SEP 1 - 1911
5	no	self	140/70		In Transit	Entered at	Roussell NY	(Date)	8/11/11	(Via)	G.T.R.					Mont	7/16	Ry. Sec	SEP 1 - 1911
6	no	self	140/70		In Transit	Entered at	Roussell NY	(Date)	8/11/11	(Via)	G.T.R.					Mont	7/16	Ry. Sec	SEP 1 - 1911
7	no	husb.	140/70		In Transit	Entered at	Roussell NY	(Date)	8/11/11	(Via)	G.T.R.					Mont	7/16	Ry. Sec	SEP 1 - 1911
8	no	self	140/70		In Transit	Entered at	Roussell NY	(Date)	8/11/11	(Via)	G.T.R.					Mont	7/16	Ry. Sec	SEP 1 - 1911
9	no	self	140/70		In Transit	Entered at	Roussell NY	(Date)	8/11/11	(Via)	G.T.R.					Mont	7/16	Ry. Sec	SEP 1 - 1911
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

George W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8

11-2965

34

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Johansson Caroline	18	f.	S.	Dom. gr. yr.		Sweden	Swan.	Sweden	Mother Selma Johansson Norbole Sweden	Min. Minneapolis	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

Cunard

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SEPTEMBER, MONTH OF Sept, 1911 CLASS B.

11-5443

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of any alien, or convicted of any crime, or is a person who has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes, Aunt	No	Assisted Alien	friend August	friend August	No	No	No	No	No	5'0" 120	No	No	No	Sweden	Norwalk	Sept 11	8/11	Assonia	6
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

George M. Hartney, CLASS
Asst. Immigrant Inspector, in chg.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1	
No. on List.	
1	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

9

11-2683

35

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Naylor	Elizabeth	25	f.	Wool Weaver		England	Eng.	England	Halifax	father James Naylor 66 Wentworth Street, Halifax	RD Graystone		
2	Harvington	Albert	24	m.	Painter		"	"	Canada	Montreal	father James Bouville, Kent, Eng.	Minneapolis		
3	Jacob	Marks	37	m.	Tailor		Russia	Hab.	England	London	wife Rachel Jacobs 56 Montague St. London	Mass Boston		
4	Belugator	Isak	30	m.	Merchant		Russia	Hab.	Russia	Odessa	father Isak Golovanskyda Odessa	Russia		
5	"	David	25	f.	wife		"	"	"	"	father Isak	"		
6	"	David	24	m.	none		"	"	"	"	father Isak	"		
7	Lindwall	Anna	31	f.	wife		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Melmo	father Karl Chelberg Karlenslund Sweden	Ill Chicago		
8	"	Karl Anderson	11	m.	none		"	"	"	"	father Isak	"		
9	"	Kurt	7	m.	none		"	"	"	"	father Isak	"		
10	"	Bernhardt	31	m.	Painter		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Melmo	father Isak Anderson Melmo Sweden	"		
11	Morrison	Madge	24	m.	Dom. gyp		Scotland	Scot	Canada	Montreal	father David Morrison 74 Dunsmuir St. Greenwood	St. Lawrence		
12	Bryant	James H.	24	m.	Dom. gyp		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Thomas Bryant 46 Graywell St. Belfast	Mass Boston		
13	Roe	Edward	38	m.	Barber		England	Eng.	Canada	Vaudreuil	father John Roe 17 St. George St. London, Eng.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
14	"	Alice	37	f.	wife		"	"	"	"	father John	"		
15	Neil	Kenneth	21	m.	Student		Scotland	Scot.	Scot.	Wemyss Bay	father John Neil Wemyss Bay Scot.	Ork Portland		
16	Jowles	Bo.	28	m.	Clark		New Zealand	Eng.	Eng.	Wellington	father John Jowles Wellington New Zealand	New Zealand		
17	Hart	Henry S.	28	m.	Merchant		"	"	"	"	father John Hart Wellington New Zealand	"		
18	Caughy	Wm. W.	21	m.	Clark		"	"	"	"	father John Caughy Wellington New Zealand	"		
19	Clarson	Arthur	50	m.	Co. Eng.		England	Eng.	"	Belfast	father Arthur Belfast Eng.	England		
20	Bentman	Harry	34	m.	Tailor		England	Hab.	Canada	Montreal	father Harry Bentman 14 Rue de la Montreuil	N.Y. N.Y.		
21														
22	Parie	Tom	47	m.	Cutter		Scotland	Scot.	Scot.	Aberdeen	Bro. Gordon Parie Petershead, Scotland	St. Barre		
23	"	Margaret	37	f.	wife		"	"	"	"	Bro. Tom	"		
24	Cohen	Annie	21	m.	maid		Russia	Hab.	Canada	Montreal	father Resat Marsadofda St. Louis	Mass Boston		
25	Davey	Wm. J.	60	m.	Engineer		England	Eng.	England	London	Son, Harold Davey East House, Metmanster SW.	England		
26	Davey	Emily	57	f.	none		"	"	"	"	do	"		
27	Callison	Dr. Mary A.	58	f.	Physician		"	"	Canada	Quebec	Bro. John Quebec	Canada		
28	Ostovich	Stefan	30	m.	Waiter		Austria	Magyar	"	Montreal	Bro. John Quebec	St. Lawrence		
29	Leith	John	31	f.	Dom. gyp		Scot	Scot	"	"	Bro. John Quebec	St. Lawrence		
30	Levens	John	49	m.	Teacher		Belgium	Hab.	"	"	Bro. John Quebec	St. Lawrence		
58	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-48, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Imports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11 12961

30

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Naylor	Malisa	25	f.	Wearer		England	Eng.	England	Halifax	father James Naylor 66 Westwood Terrace Halifax, N.S.	NS	Halifax	
2	Harvington	Albert	24	m.	Printer		Canada	Can.	Canada	Montreal	father James Boulevard Kent, Eng. Win. Minneapolis	Min	Minneapolis	
3	Jacobson	Maria	32	f.	Wearer		Russia	Heb.	England	London	wife Rachel Jacobson 56 Montague St. London	Mass	Boston	
4	Delugator	Isak	30	m.	Merchant		Russia	Heb.	Russia	Odessa	father Golovansky Pobolsky St. Russia	Russia		
5	"	David	25	f.	Wearer		"	"	"	"	father Isak " " " "	"	"	
6	"	David	25	f.	Wearer		"	"	"	"	father Isak " " " "	"	"	
7	Liander	Anna	31	f.	Wearer		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Melmo	father Isak " " " "	Ill	Chicago	
8	"	Anna	31	f.	Wearer		"	"	"	"	father Isak " " " "	"	"	
9	"	Anna	31	f.	Wearer		"	"	"	"	father Isak " " " "	"	"	
10	"	Anna	31	f.	Wearer		"	"	"	"	father Isak " " " "	"	"	
11	Morrison	Madge	24	f.	Wearer		Scotland	Scot.	Canada	Montreal	father David Morrison 74 Dunelm St. Greenwood	Mass	Boston	
12	Bryant	James H.	24	m.	Wearer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Thomas Bryant 46 Cornhill St. Belfast	Mass	Boston	
13	Roe	Edward	38	m.	Wearer		England	Eng.	Canada	Quebec	father John Roe " " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14	"	Alfred	37	f.	Wearer		"	"	"	"	father John Roe " " " "	"	"	
15	Neil	Kenneth	21	m.	Wearer		Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Wemyss Bay	father John Neil " " " "	Or	Portland	
16	Fowles	Geo.	28	"	Clerk		New Zealand	Eng.	England	Wellington	father John Fowles " " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	Hart	Henry S.	28	"	Clerk		"	"	"	"	father John Hart " " " "	"	"	
18	Caughey	John	21	"	Clerk		"	"	"	"	father John Caughey " " " "	"	"	
19	Clarson	Arthur	50	m.	Wearer		England	Eng.	England	Belfast	father John Clarson " " " "	Eng.		
20	Bentham	Harry	34	m.	Wearer		England	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	father John Bentham " " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father John Bentham " " " "	"	"	
22	Paric	Strom	47	m.	Cutter		Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Aberdeen	father John Paric " " " "	Or	Portland	
23	"	Margaret	37	f.	Wearer		"	"	"	"	father John Paric " " " "	"	"	
24	Cohen	Annie	21	f.	Wearer		Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	Mass	Boston	
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
32	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
33	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
34	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
35	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
36	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
37	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
38	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
39	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
40	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
41	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
42	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
43	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
44	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
45	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
46	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
47	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
48	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
49	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
50	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
51	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
52	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
53	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
54	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
55	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
56	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
57	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
58	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
59	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
60	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
61	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
62	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
63	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
64	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
65	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
66	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
67	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
68	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
69	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
70	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
71	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
72	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
73	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
74	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
75	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
76	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
77	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
78	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
79	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
80	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
81	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
82	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
83	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
84	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
85	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
86	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
87	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
88	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
89	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
90	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
91	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
92	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
93	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
94	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
95	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
96	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
97	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
98	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
99	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	
100	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen " " " "	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF Sept, 1911 CLASS B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by a company, firm, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self	1909 to 6/11	1909 to 6/11	1909 to 6/11	1909 to 6/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	England Halifax	Quebec	8/11	Laurentie	28
2	No Self	28/11	28/11	28/11	28/11					58 ft	Brn Blue	140	Scotland Glasgow	"	7/11	Canada	28
3	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	Russia Kursk, Rostov	"	9/11	Laurentie	25
4	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
5	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
6	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
7	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
8	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
9	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
10	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
11	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
12	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
13	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
14	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
15	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
16	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
17	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
18	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
19	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
20	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
21	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
22	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
23	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
24	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
25	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
26	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
27	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
28	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
29	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7
30	No Self	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11	1500/11					50 ft	Brn Blue	115	In Transit	"	4/11	"	7

George M. [Signature]

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2963

30

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McDavitt	John	23	M	Engineer	Yrs. 4. Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Mont.		Father Edmund McDavitt 10 Maple St. Surrey, Eng.	Ny	Ny	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Ann 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNEPEG, CANADA, MONTH OF Sept, 1907 CLASS B.

COVER

[illegible]

Dom. 2

George M. Haslueck, ^{June 2} CLASS B,
Act. June. Prop. in chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2563

PER

"Misc"

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has be Canadi
1	Wilson George	33	M	Salesman	Yes	African	Black	B. W. I. St. John	Mother - Jane Wilson 5 Newgate St., St. John, Antigua	D. C. Wash.	
2	Levaras Louis Johannes	49	"	"	"	Belgian	French	Can. Statham	Amsterdam, Holland.	Holland	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Misc

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Misc. 1.0

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *Sept*, 19*01* CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	No	Self	250.00	No				Howard University Washington, D.C.		5' 7"	Blk	Blk	Blk	St. John's	Sept 11	1901	Sept 22			
2	Yes		4.00	No																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

George M. Sweeney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Miss. 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2663

PER

Robt Reford

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Wolfson	35	Male	Teacher		Polish		Glasgow	Isabel Wolfson	New York	
2	Prigunsky	3	Male	Student		Polish		Glasgow	Isabel Wolfson	New York	
3	Albin	68	Male	Addresser		"		Glasgow	Isabel Wolfson	New York	
4	M'Kee	58	Male	Confector		"		Glasgow	Isabel Wolfson	New York	
5	Gobban	25	Male	Teacher		"		Glasgow	Isabel Wolfson	New York	
6	Johansson	18	Male	Student		Swedish		Stockholm	Isabel Wolfson	New York	
7	Harris	43	Male	Steward		Eng		London	Isabel Wolfson	New York	
8	From	17	Male	Student		"		London	Isabel Wolfson	New York	
9	Leighton	15	Male	"		"		London	Isabel Wolfson	New York	
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF Sept, 191/ **CLASS B.**

Cover (continued)

Robt. Rogers!

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 13

11-2661

70

PER

Granium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Di Ballista	36	man	Lab. group. Italg		Italg		Montreal	1015 St. Louis St. Calg	ny New York	
2	Kloppman	27	"	" " " " " " " "		"		"	"	"	
3	" (Bedding)	21	f	" " " " " " " "		"		"	"	"	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF *Sept*, 1911 CLASS B.

11-5905

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No Self	Self	1907 to 1909	1907 to 1909	Barbaro Pasquale Bladionello					52	110	Italy	Roseto del Sangro	Sept 1909	Camporeale	Sept 22				
2	"	"	"	"	fr. August Schmitt					53	110	Germany	Rhinphalz	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"	"	955 Jaggum St, Buffalo					41	110	Germany	Neunkirchen	"	"	"				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

George M. Hartney
Act. Immigrant Inspector. in chg. CLASS B.

11-5904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

14

11-1594

40

PORT OF

MONTREAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Costakos	Castro	23	m	S. Lab.	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Packia	father Petro	Green Min.	Minneapolis	
2	"	Theodor	18	m	S. Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father John	"	"	
3	Menous	Anna	31	f	S. Dom.	yes	Scot.	Scot	"	Montreal	Belmont Home Derapens head St.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
4	Goda	Maria	27	f	S. Teacher	"	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy	Genoa	father Pietro	NY	New York	
5	Grelli	Domenico	22	m	S. Lab.	no no	"	Ital	Canada	Montreal	brother, Alexander Costa	Pa	Philadelphia	
6	Poulos	Miltos	24	m	S. Lab.	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife, Katerina	Greece	"	
7	Poulos	George	38	m	S. Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Caligaya St. Athens Greece	"	"	
8	Gray	Gerald	28	m	S. Capt. Bank	"	England	Eng	Bermuda	Hamilton	father, Reginald Gray	Bermuda	"	
9	Forwood	Edith	28	f	S. none	"	"	"	Eng	London	Mother, Jeanette, 2 Oxford	England	"	
10	Loesser	Leonard	34	m	S. Merchant	yes	Germany	Ger.	Germany	Berlin	father, Charles	Germany	"	
11	"	Gertrude	30	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	father, Charles	"	"	
12	Lacro	Serafino	40	m	S. Lab.	no no	Italy	Ital	via Boston	St Paul	wife, Giustina Serenato	Italy	"	
13	Miller	Joseph	30	m	S. Baker	yes	Germany	Ger	"	Montreal	brother, Maria	Pa	Pittsburgh	
14	Shorot	Maria	27	f	S. none	"	Belgium	Belgium	"	Haileybury	brother, Vallier Shorot	Belgium	"	
15	Shaurmberger	Julio	20	m	S. Waiter	"	Austria	Ger.	"	Montreal	father, Simon	NY	New York	
16	Gascard	August	58	m	S. Merchant	yes	Germany	Ger	"	"	son, Adol. Gascard	NY	Jerry City	
17	"	Margarete	50	f	S. wife	"	"	"	"	"	son, Adol. Gascard	"	"	
18	Gyichert	Relix	27	m	S. Cookman	"	France	French	"	"	father, Etienne	France	"	
19	Leth	Anny	21	f	S. Dom.	yes	Scot.	Scot	"	"	brother, Charles	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	Angelli	Giuseppe	21	m	S. Waiter	yes	Austria	Ital	"	"	brother, Charles	Ill	Chicago	
21	Cursa	Cosimo	25	m	S. Lab.	no no	Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Giuseppe Cursa	NY	New York	
22	Dehouck	Michael	26	m	S. Waiter	yes	Belgium	Belgium	"	Quebec	brother, Charles	Ill	Chicago	
23	Bellson	Edward	23	m	S. none	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	brother, Charles	NY	New York	
24	Sandman	Otto	23	m	S. Waiter	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	brother, Charles	NY	New York	
25	Williams	Lawrence	27	f	S. none	"	Eng.	English	"	"	brother, Charles	England	"	
26	Spotolako	Theodor	45	m	S. Lab.	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	brother, Charles	NY	New York	
27	"	Stamatika	19	f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Charles	"	"	
28	Dicker	Max	17	m	S. Lab.	yes	Germany	Ger.	"	Toronto	brother, Charles	Mass	Boston	
29	Blackburn	James	23	m	S. Merchant	yes	Scot.	Scot	"	Montreal	brother, Charles	NY	New York	
30	Schneider	Fred	29	m	S. Merchant	yes	Germany	Ger	"	"	brother, Charles	Pa	Philadelphia	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*1*

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	175	1900 to 1901 Municipalities Trans. N.Y.	From David Sandrides 81, 20 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	Greece Pactia	N.Y.	8/11	Savonia	25
2	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	"	"	25
3	No	Assisted Aliens	170	"	From Holland Ralph Hotel Rawlins	No	No	"	No	5 ft 1 in	Brown	Scotland Airdrie	Portland	7/11	Dominion	30
4	No	Self	170	"	From Eugene 176 Sullivan St. N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5 ft 1 in	Gray	Italy Vercelli	N.Y.	8/11	Dormina	5
5	No	Self	170	"	From Gail 1304 Carpenter St. Phila.	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	Italy Cortina	N.Y.	8/11	Lombardi	5
6	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	3/11	Athenis	6
7	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Chicago	8
8	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
9	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
10	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
11	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
12	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
13	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
14	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
15	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
16	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
17	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
18	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
19	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
20	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
21	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
22	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
23	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
24	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
25	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
26	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
27	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
28	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
29	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8
30	No	Self	170	"	"	No	No	"	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	"	"	7/11	Dormina	8

George

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 38.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
Q32U TON
Q32U TON
Q32U TON

NOT USED
Q32U TON
Q32U TON

NOT USED
Q32U TON
Q32U TON

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET No 15

11-1094

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	March 15										
2	March 15										
3	March 15										
4	March 15										
5	March 15										
6	March 15										
7	March 15										
8	March 15										
9	March 15										
10	March 15										
11	March 15										
12	March 15										
13	March 15										
14	March 15										
15	March 15										
16	March 15										
17	March 15										
18	March 15										
19	March 15										
20	March 15										
21	March 15										
22	March 15										
23	March 15										
24	March 15										
25	March 15										
26	March 15										
27	March 15										
28	March 15										
29	March 15										
30	March 15										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1911

CLASS C.

11-184

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	45	1890	Uncle John Kelly						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
2	No	Self	45	1890	263. 9th St. Milwaukee Wis.						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
3	No	Self	18	1890	Comp. Jean Jacques						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
4	No	Self	100	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
5	No	Self	100	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
6	No	Self	100	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
7	No	Self	380	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
8	No	Self	40	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
9	No	Self	100	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
10	No	Self	100	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
11	No	Self	100	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
12	No	Self	100	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
13	No	Self	100	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	
14	No	Self	100	1890	Belmont Hotel						53	Blk	No	125	Italy	Genoa	10/10	Moltke	Aug 29 1911	

George M. Vashoff CLASS C
Act. Immigrant Inspector in chg.

[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column b should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For example, "French" as a race does not necessarily mean "French" as a nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the word "French." In instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." In race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is a resident of the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country is

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States. — 1897. (7). Philadelphia: Dec. 6, 1897.

the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated under the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1904

12

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Procini	Giaubattista	27	m.	Lab.	none	Italy	Ital	Canada	Valleyfield	Father Giovanni Isola del Colle Bari Sott.	Ny.	Syracuse	
2	Lebar	Edith	27	f.	Cook	yes	U.S.	French	"	"	none	"	"	
3	Mandelowitz	Esther	19	f.	clothes	"	Roum	Heb.	"	Montreal	Father Pinque Paloa, Roumanie	Vt.	Barre	
4	Galley	Wm.	27	m.	Shoe	yes	England	Eng.	U.S.	via "Roum" P.	70 Chapin land Hampshire	Mass	Boston	
5	Hubell	Bella	23	f.	dress	"	Russia	Heb.	U.S.	Malone, N.Y.	Father Jacob Rebe's Belalispod, Polesia Rusa	Ny.	New York	
6	Burger	Benny	23	m.	Tailor	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Father Rebe's Mogalef, Russia	"	"	
7	Di Paolo	Matala	20	m.	Lab.	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Father Pietro St. Angelo, Camp. No.	St.	Hartford	
8	Hessenberger	Joseph	24	m.	Waiter	"	Austria	Ger.	Roum	via "U.S."	23 Kaidabro, S. Ebene, Post Mothu Rosapia, Polesia	Ny.	New York	
9	Sanso	Renato	27	"	Shipper	yes	Italy	Ital	U.S.	Wine Bridge	Alegio, Lecce S. St.	"	"	
10	Praggini	Giovanni	21	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Nicola Casa Calinga, Campobasso Sott.	Italy	"	
11	Worlan	Wm.	31	m.	Waiter	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Malone, N.Y.	Father Lawrence Mohill, Leitrim, Ireland	"	New York	
12	Liberman	Rebecca	24	f.	Seamstress	yes	Roum	Heb.	U.S.	New York	Bro. Jacob Liberman Piatra, Roum	"	"	
13	"	Ray	17	f.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. S.	"	"	
14	Kattini	Michel	15	m.	Student	yes	Turkey	Syrian	U.S.	Patterson	Uncle Arthur Kattini Damasus, Syria	N.Y.	Pittsford	
15	Gallio	Gustavo	24	m.	Waiter	"	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Father Raffaele Turin, Polesia, S. St.	Ny.	New York	
16	Bouguin	Joseph	27	m.	Cook	yes	France	French	"	"	Uncle Joseph Motay Chabauroux, Indre, France	Va.	Pittsburg	
17	Copson	Carl	27	"	Waiter	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Brownburg	none	Wes	Red Granite	
18	Larson	Harold	29	m.	do	"	Ireland	"	"	"	Wife Hilde Larson Lyskel, Polesia, Polesia	"	"	
19	Schaw	Daniel	27	m.	Electrician	"	Hungary	Heb.	"	Mtl.	Father Daniel Schaw Bredapest, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Reilsen	Ommund	26	"	ass't	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Sydney	Bro. John Reilsen Moss, Norway	Minn.	St. Paul	
21	"	Margareth	23	f.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father S.	"	"	
22	Schneider	Elizabeth	40	f.	Wife	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Bro. in law Adam Nye 100 rue de Chemin, Paris, France	N.Y.	Stapleton	
23	Saba	St. Louis	44	m.	Lab.	yes	Austria	Ger.	"	Lurbae	none	Mass	Boston	
24	Chadwick	John T.	43	m.	Mechanic	"	England	Eng.	U.S.	Montreal	Bro. in law Wm. Boothman 43 Seaford St. Ackington, Eng.	Pa.	Pawtucket	
25	Cohen	Abraham	25	m.	Currier	yes	Austria	Heb.	U.S.	Malone, N.Y.	Father Isaac Hieya, Austria	Ny.	New York	
26	Swartz	Henry	25	m.	Tailor	no	Roum	"	Canada	Montreal	Mother Beckie Swartz 11 Blois bar, St. Bucharest	"	"	
27	Taraka	John	26	"	Wm.	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Upper Cliff	Father Battl Liton, Liborg, Laani, Fin.	"	Ireland	
28	Cloonan	Martin	38	m.	Wm.	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Carbac	Father Michael Cusabrough, Ireland	Ny.	New York	
29	Wooton	Mark	23	m.	Waiter	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Bro. in law Wm. Boothman 43 Seaford St. Ackington, Eng.	"	"	
30	Barabaz	Diagio	22	m.	Wm.	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Murray Bay	Bro. in law Wm. Boothman 53 Ra Diagio	Pa.	Pittsford	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law Wm. Boothman 43 Seaford St. Ackington, Eng.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.1 Non Pot

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Sept, 1911 CLASS C: Non Tax

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	No self	4/9 Criminal	No					55	f	Blk	Italy			
2	No self	1884-1891	No					53	f	Blk	Italy			
3	No self	1870 to 71	No					53 1/2	f	Blk	Italy			
4	No self	1870 to 71	No					57	f	Blk	Italy			
5	No self	1870 to 71	No					50	f	Blk	Italy			
6	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
7	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
8	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
9	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
10	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
11	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
12	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
13	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
14	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
15	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
16	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
17	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
18	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
19	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
20	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
21	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
22	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
23	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
24	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
25	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
26	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
27	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
28	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
29	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			
30	No self	1870 to 71	No					52	f	Blk	Italy			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF

SHEET No

11-1094

10

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Olsen	Herborg	20	f	s	domestic			Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Sydney	Cousin Helle Larsen	Norway	Mass	Easton	
2	Gresner	Ivan	33	m	m	lab			Russia	Polish	U.S.	New York	Grandmother	U.S.	Mass	New York	
3	Bornstein	Machan	23	m	m	lab			"	"	Canada	Brownburg	Brother	Canada	Mass	Easton	
4	Rud	Aaron	36	m	s	lab			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Brother	Italy	Mass	Easton	
5	Buffa	Charles	21	m	s	lab			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Brother	Italy	Mass	Easton	
6	Shepherd	George	30	m	s	lab			England	English	"	Brownburg	Brother	England	Mass	Easton	
7	Clark	John	32	m	m	lab			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
8	Sellano	Eugenio	22	m	s	lab			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Brother	Italy	Mass	Easton	
9	Mironberg	David	60	f	u	lab			Russia	Heb.	U.S.	New York	Brother	U.S.	Mass	Easton	
10	Noty	Beavis	31	f	m	lab			"	"	Canada	Montreal	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
11	Harsh	Alfred	27	m	s	lab			"	"	Canada	Montreal	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
12	Cooperman	Sda	21	f	s	lab			Russia	Polish	Canada	Little Rock	Brother	Canada	Mass	Easton	
13	Golubsky	Peter	27	m	s	lab			Russia	Polish	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
14	Rudzik	Joseph	25	m	s	lab			"	"	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
15	Gitchof	John	29	m	m	lab			Austria	Hungarian	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
16	Gardner	Andrew	24	m	s	lab			"	"	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
17	Demian	Joseph	22	m	s	lab			France	French	"	Montreal	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
18	Benenbaum	Simon	33	m	m	lab			Russia	Heb.	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
19	Anderson	Elna	42	f	s	lab			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
20	Labovitch	Abu	38	m	m	lab			Russia	Heb.	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
21	Golden	Maurice	40	m	m	lab			Russia	Heb.	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
22	DiBiase	Luzia	53	f	m	lab			Italy	Italian	U.S.	Providence	Brother	U.S.	Mass	Easton	
23	Donohue	John	29	m	s	lab			England	Irish	U.S.	New York	Brother	U.S.	Mass	Easton	
24	Castanuzzi	Giovanni	32	m	m	lab			Italy	Italian	Canada	Valleyfield	Brother	Canada	Mass	Easton	
25	Cocciardi	Mattio	29	m	m	lab			"	"	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
26	Palandra	Luigi	37	m	m	lab			"	"	"	So	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
27	Kaminsky	John	45	m	m	lab			Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
28	Abraham	Joseph	19	m	s	lab			England	Heb.	"	Montreal	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	
29	Griffith	Richard	16	m	s	lab			Wales	Welsh	"	Montreal	Brother	"	Mass	Easton	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B. Mon

CLASS C-115

Non Tax²

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS C.

MONTH OF Sept, 1911

Non Tax

11-1204

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Harway Sandford	Sydney	6/8	Helen	9	
2	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
3	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
4	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
5	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
6	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
7	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
8	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
9	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
10	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
11	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
12	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
13	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
14	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
15	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
16	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
17	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
18	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
19	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
20	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
21	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
22	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
23	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
24	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
25	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
26	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
27	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
28	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
29	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	
30	Yes Self	1/10	5/11 Boston	Sister Freda	Entered at				59	Blue	Russia	Sydney	6/8	Helen	12	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sevian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

18

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	Roberts, Daniel	25	m	Master	Yr. Wale	Welsh	Can.	Grandville	Father Robert Roberts Bismarck, Conn. Conn.	Cal. San Diego		
2	Wojanek, George	27	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Louis Brien 10 St. St., St. George, Eng.	N.Y. N.Y.		
3	Goldberg, Marcus	27	mm	Conductor	"	Austria Hebrew	"	"	Sister Mrs. Dany Khron Budapest, Hungary Aust.	"		
4	Scapellotto, Raffaele	29	ms	Lab	nono	Italy	"	St. Leonthe	Mother Rosa Chetone Libriani Appaghi, Avellino	"		
5	Uranowitz, Benjamin	23	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Montreal	Mother Bea Uranowitz Garey, Roumania	"		
6	Chadwick, John	36	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife - Gabrielle Saint Bismarck, Conn. Conn.	R. I. Pawtucket		
7	Navit, George	36	"	"	"	France	"	"	Dr. Peter Sarrac Sparta, Sparta, France	Ill. Chicago		
8	Saxer, Nicholas G.	27	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	Antonia Sarrac Korinthos, Greece	"		
9	Moss, Sara	24	"	"	"	Russ.	"	"	Mrs. Joseph Chernigov, Russia Guelb, Hlubina, Russia	Colo. Denver		
10	Macris, Louis	20	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	Saukris, Greece	Mass. Boston		
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

6 Nov 24

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept., 1911. PLATE C Non lay

1000

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1		✓	Yes	4/11	Jr. Cindy Lindberg	No No No No No		5' 6"	Brown Blue	(Date) 1/22/11 (Via) S.S.R. Hates	Pennsylvania	Dice.	5/10	Romania	Sept 22									
2		✓	"	4/11	Bro. Robert Wilknot	" " " " "		5' 7"	" " "	(Date) 4/22/11 (Via) S.S.R. Eng.	Livorno	N.Y.	1/5	Cornia	"									
3		✓	Yes	10/22	(Wife) Lena Goldberg	Bro Joseph 3797 1/2 Ave St.		5' 7"	" " "	(Date) 1/22/11 (Via) S.S.R.	Austria Budapest	"	10/2	Zeebant	SEP 22 1911									
4	no	✓	"	2/11	Cousin Francesco Rimain	Entered at Nat. 12/11		5' 7"	" " "	(Date) 1/22/11 (Via) S.S.R. Italy	Castellina	"	4/10	Luciano	" 22									
5		✓	"	4/11	Bro - Sister Annarvitz	" " " " "		5' 3/2"	" " "	(Date) 7/22/11 (Via) S.S.R. Romania	Yassoe	"	1/907	Botolan	23									
6		✓	"	7/11	John J. Chadwick	" " " " "		5' 6"	" " "	(Date) 7/22/11 (Via) S.S.R. England	Arrington	Baton	1/06	Savonia	23									
7		✓	"	4/11	Ralph Lawlor	" " " " "		5' 1/2"	" " "	(Date) 9/22/11 (Via) S.S.R. France	Calvi	N.Y.	1/07	California	"									
8		✓	"	4/11	Mr. Max Ratter	Entered at St. Helen N.Y.		5' 3"	" " "	(Date) 9/22/11 (Via) S.S.R. Greece	Spata	N.Y.	1/03	In Savona	"									
9	Yes	✓	"	4/11	Husb. a Graham Mrs S	" " " " "		5'	" " "	(Date) 9/22/11 (Via) S.S.R. Russia	Kovaziphot	Dice.	7/04	Czuba	"									
10	Yes	✓	"	5/11	Father Emanuel Macris	" " " " "		5' 6"	" " "	(Date) 9/22/11 (Via) S.S.R. Greece	Saulim	N.Y.	7/06	Catie	"									

Non Fav 3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinèse.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

15

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has be Canada.
1	Spohn Albert	28	m	Blacksmith	yes	Germany	Ger.	Canada Fatigue	Uncle Herman Bregant Brandenburg, Saxony Ger	Germany	C
2	Spasie Pasco Samy	27	m	Lab.	"	Austria	Slavak	U.S. Mining	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Austria	C
3	Papcone Lawrence	24	m	Lab.	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada Montreal	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Mass Boston	C
4	Koryskul Vlad	32	m	Lab.	no	Aust	Polish	Ottawa	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	"	C
5	Kryzyskiak Michel	27	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	"	C
6	Maller	28	m	Lab.	yes	Germany	German	"	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	"	C
7	Alice Maacki	30	m	Lab.	yes	Finland	Finish	Cobalt	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Mass Fitchburg	C
8	Perotta	24	m	Lab.	no	Italy	Ital	Toronto	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	"	C
9	Di Bon Pasquale	25	m	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Italy	C
10	Pace Leonardo	36	m	Lab.	no	"	"	Montreal	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	do	C
11	Sarinelli Giuseppe	36	m	Lab.	no	Italy	Ital	do	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	do	C
12	Mille Antonin	21	m	S. Butcher	yes	France	French	Chicoutimi	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Mass Fitchburg	C
13	Marxgut Eugene	17	m	S. Waiter	yes	England	French	Montreal	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	NY Fulton	C
14	Gabbi Accardo	27	m	S. Waiter	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Mass Fitchburg	C
15	Intorovsky	22	f	S. Dom	no	Russia	Let	"	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Mass Fitchburg	C
16	Di Stefano Pasquale	20	m	Lab.	no	Italy	Ital	Cote St Paul	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Italy	C
17	Luoma Moatti	27	m	Lab.	no	Finland	Fin	Sudbury	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Mass Boston	C
18	Palucci Giovanni	21	m	Lab.	no	Italy	Ital	"	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Italy	C
19	Bellson Edward	23	m	S. Cutter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Graniteville	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	S. O. Sioux Falls	C
20	Dicker Max	17	m	S. Lab.	yes	Germany	Ger.	Toronto	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Mass Boston	C
21	Schneider Fred	29	m	Machinist	yes	Germany	Ger	Montreal	Father, Dan Algas Trieat, Austria	Pa Phila	C
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1911 *CLASCO.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No self. 40 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
2	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
3	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
4	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
5	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
6	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
7	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
8	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
9	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
10	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
11	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
12	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
13	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
14	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
15	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
16	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
17	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
18	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
19	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
20	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
21	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
22	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
23	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
24	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
25	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
26	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
27	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
28	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
29	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					
30	No self. 37 yrs. 7/10	ny. 7/10	In Transit	no	no	no	no	5' 7" dk	brn	160	Italy	Neaples	7/10	Trist	28					

George M. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

20

11-1094

16

PORT OF MONTREAL, QUEBEC

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baruch	Ephraim	25	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	St. John	Wife, Dominica	NY	New York	
2	March	Leura	33	f	S. Maker	yes	U.S.	English	"	Montreal	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	Montreal	
3	Todd	Herbert	28	m	S. Worker	"	Scotland	Scot	"	do	Wife, John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
4	Castleson	Fred	28	m	S. Lab.	yes	Denmark	Scot	"	La Tuque	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
5	Gakara	Annie	19	f	S. none	yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	St. John	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
6	Simenari	Giorgio	25	m	S. Lab.	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
7	Rusman	Glory	22	m	S. Lab.	yes	Russia	Scot	"	St. John	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
8	Mignello	Caroline	17	m	S. Lab.	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
9	Apoll	Patricia	32	m	S. Carpenter	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
10	Kerr	Arthur	23	m	S. none	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
11	Antonucci	Giovanni	44	m	S. Lab.	yes	Italy	Ital	"	Valleyfield	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
12	Gallante	Giuseppe	24	m	S. Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
13	Grasso	Giovanni	31	m	S. Mason	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
14	Guangia	Modestino	25	m	S. Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
15	Diebe	Giuseppe	22	m	S. Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
16	Grasso	Tommaso	22	m	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
17	Trancone	Felice	27	m	S. Lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
18	Herdoway	Joan	29	m	"	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
19	Dorosky	Mike	25	m	S. Lab.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulg	"	Prince Rupert	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
20	Makipen	Reginald	21	m	S. Worker	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
21	Diace	Giuseppe	24	m	S. Lab.	"	Italy	Ital	"	Murray Bay	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
22	Diace	Francesco	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
23	Mischese	Giovanni	38	m	"	no	"	"	"	Murray Bay	Wife, St. John, Nfld.	NY	New York	
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*1* CLASS *CC.*

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any business, contract, or other arrangement, or for the purpose of performing a service, or for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No. Self	39 yrs 3/10	1904 to 1911	Bro. Nikita Baruch 152 Union St. Boston						57 dk	Bro. Gray 160		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 28			
2	No. Self	45 "	1904 to 1911	263-9 St. Mil. Ave. Boston						53 "	Bro. 175		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 29			
3	No. Self	180 "	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 130		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 29			
4	No. Self	38 "	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
5	No. Self	180 "	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
6	No. Self	38 "	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
7	No. Self	20 "	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
8	No. Self	46 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
9	No. Self	18 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
10	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
11	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
12	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
13	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
14	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
15	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
16	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
17	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
18	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
19	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
20	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
21	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
22	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
23	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
24	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
25	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
26	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
27	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
28	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
29	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			
30	No. Self	38 yrs	1904 to 1911	235 Northampton St. Boston						57 1/2 ft	Bro. 185		Russia Budi. Kief	ny.	7/10	5	Aug. 30			

cc-67-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1391

032U TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

21

11-1294

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Friedman	Agon	30	m	Dr. almsgiver	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Kingston	father Jacob. Noyes	Mass	Boston	
2	"	Rifke	33	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	father Nahim Goldberg.	"	"	
3	Egan	Alice	25	f	S. Dom.	"	England	Irish	"	Montreal	mother Elizabeth Egan	Ny	New York	
4	Blodstrom	Albina	23	f	S. Dom.	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Montreal	mother Johanna Blodstrom	"	"	
5	Viola	Nicola	46	m	m	lab.	none	Italy	Ital	Chapelau	Stignano Raffaele	Mass	Boston	
6	"	Giovanni	17	"	S. lab.	yes	"	"	"	do	father Alfred Abbott	Vt.	Hardwick	
7	Abbott	Ronald	20	m	S. Dom.	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bonavista	father James. St. John	Ny	Buffalo	
8	Grosvenor	Arthur E.	22	"	S. Dom.	"	England	"	Canada	St. John	father James. St. John	"	"	
9	Small	Moses	19	m	S. Tailor	yes	Roum	Heb.	"	Montreal	mother Ode Bast	"	"	
10	Brytz	Abraham	27	m	S. Dom.	"	Russia	"	"	Montreal	mother Ode Bast	Ny	New York	
11	Theodoras	Louis	18	m	S. Tailor	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Theodoras	"	Albion	
12	Intaghetta	Michelle	22	m	S. Dom.	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	father Alfonso	"	New York	
13	Mauray	Pierre	29	"	"	Cook	"	France	French	"	mother Marie	"	"	
14	La Botzky	Moses	60	m	m	Tailor	none	Russia	Heb.	Lachine	father Abraham	Calif	Los Angeles	
15	James	Wm. W.	22	"	S. Dom.	"	England	Welsh	"	Montreal	father James	Ny	New York	
16	Abramson	Morris	38	"	m	Teacher	"	Russia	Heb.	"	mother	"	"	
17	"	Jessie	34	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	
18	Koppolovich	George	57	f	m	keeper	none	"	"	"	father	"	"	
19	Salomon	Lizzie	26	f	S. Dom.	"	Roum	Heb.	"	"	father	"	"	
20	Robertson	Mary	30	f	m	Dom	yes	Scotland	Scot	"	father	Mass	Great Barrington	
21	Friedman	Gussie	35	f	m	wife	none	Russia	Heb.	"	father	Ny	New York	
22	"	Sarah	13	f	S	none	yes	"	"	"	father	"	"	
23	"	Isadore	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
24	Brunin	Henri	22	"	m	Carpenter	yes	France	French	Ny	father	"	"	
25	Costa	Camillo	22	m	S. Dom.	"	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	father	Pa	Phila	
26	Stier	Charles	24	m	S. Dom.	"	England	English	"	"	father	Mass	Boston	
27	Pappa	Rose	30	f	m	keeper	yes	Scot	Scot	Calgary	father	Ny	Maybrook	
28	"	Martino	8	m	S	none	none	"	"	"	father	"	"	
29	Joy	Moses	25	"	S. Dom.	"	India	Hindu	"	Montreal	father	"	"	
30	Roberthall	Dora	25	f	S	moder	yes	England	Heb.	"	mother	Calif	Los Angeles	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept, 1911 CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, or for other purpose, than as provided in the Act of February 20, 1907.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Bro Blue	130	Russia	NY	1703	Olicher	
2	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Bro Bro	145	Russia	NY	1706	S	25
3	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Bro Blue	135	England	Halifax	1710	Tunisian	25
4	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Bro Blue	135	Sweden	Stockholm	8/4/10	Irish	25
5	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	4 10	Bro	140	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
6	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 1/2	Bro	125	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
7	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Bro Blue	115	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
8	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Bro	140	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
9	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Bro	120	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
10	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
11	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Bro	150	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
12	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
13	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Bro	167	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
14	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Bro	150	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
15	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Bro	140	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
16	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Bro	165	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
17	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Bro	135	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
18	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
19	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	4 9	Bro	100	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
20	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
21	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Bro	145	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
22	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 0	Bro	90	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
23	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 0	Bro	90	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
24	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 0	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
25	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 0	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
26	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Bro	145	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
27	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
28	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
29	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26
30	Self	1870 to 1871	Bro. Sam. Ann. 1871 37 Emerald St. Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Bro	130	Italy	St. Ignace	1706	Malta	26

George J. [Signature] CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).—*Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).—*Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

22

11-1564

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has be Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McKenna	Patricia	35	m	S. Lab.	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Mt. L.	Mother, Bridget McKenna, Taylor Bldg. Hygeal Bldg. St. Charles, N. B.	DC	Washington	
2	Porta	Tranquie	32	"	"	"	"	Ital	"	Scholar	Mother, Carolus Darte, Muro, Noara, Noara, Noara	St. White River	St. White River	
3	Grubishevsky	Chaim	42	"	Tailor	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother, Esther, Kotopung, Kootenay River	NY	New York	
4	Prey	Louisa	28	f	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Mother, Laura, Baxton, 1007 Hilda Rd., London, Eng.	"	"	
5	"	Douglas	2	m	S. Nov.	"	"	Eng.	"	"	St. Mocha	"	"	
6	"	Madge	5	f	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Flora	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Adley	Flora	24	"	m	wife	yes	England	Eng.	"	Mother, Emma Baxton	"	"	
9	Haley	Edward	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Geo. Haley, 127 Hilda Rd., Sheffield, Eng.	Mass	Boston	
10	Davies	Elizabeth	21	f	S. Nov.	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Mother, Chas. Davies, Dyffryn, N. Wales	Pa	Pulver	
11	Miller	Robert	26	"	m	wife	no	Russ	"	"	Mother, John, Stogites, Buda-Pest, Hungary	NY	NY	
12	Wolf	Jacob	18	m	S. Nov.	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lieb, Schwartz, St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"	
13	Stewart	Robert	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Richard, 21 Underwood Lane, Paisley,	Mass	Holyoke	
14	Masson	Amadee	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Caroline, 188 Rue de la Rochette, Paris	NY	NY	
15	Gargano	Salvatore	36	m	m	Lab.	"	Italy	"	"	Mother, Pietro, 188 Rue de la Rochette, Paris	"	"	
16	"	Giuseppe	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Pietro, 188 Rue de la Rochette, Paris	"	"	
17	Schwartz	Lena	30	f	"	wife	no	Roman	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
18	"	Annie	9	f	S. Nov.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
19	"	Israel	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
20	Ledah	Sarah	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
21	Wolofsky	Louis	22	m	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
22	Ameliani	Domenica	48	m	m	Lab.	yes	Italy	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
23	Chassagne	Maurice	36	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
24	Marion	Albert	29	m	m	Gardener	"	Belgium	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
25	Subinsky	Fred	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
26	"	Annie	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
27	Helgeson	Wolf	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
28	Goldberg	Rachel	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
29	Blair	Minnie	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agn. Cohen, Yam, Roumania	"	"	
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Sept, 1911 CLASS D.

10

George M. Harlow. CLASS D.
Act. Immigrants Inspector, in chgo.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

23

11-1094

PORT OF

QUEBEC, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Krebs	Adolph	46	m	General Manager		Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Bro. D. Otto Krebs, Mainheim, Germany	N.Y.	New York	
2	"	Marquerte	36	f	none		"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	
3	"	Carolus	12	m	"		Brazil	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	"	Marquerte	8	f	"		Germany	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Prize	Mary	27	f	S. Dom. gyps		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. Louis Frige, 5 Janus St. Alexandria, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
6	Leibowitz	Leah	21	f	S. S. Seamstress		Rouen	Heb.	"	"	Uncle Philip Leibowitz, Brazil, Rouen	"	"	
7	Gimelli	Lorenzo	31	m	Lab. none		Italy	Ital. so	"	"	Wife Caterina Corde, Shiga Superior, Reggio	N.Y.	Horsick Falls	
8	Besicel	Kermy	28	f	Adventurer		France	French	"	"	Uncle Corrad, Brest, Bel. Wife Sara, Amsterdam, Hol.	"	Greenfield	
9	Di Stefan	Agostino	23	m	Lab. gyps		Italy	Ital. so	"	Valleyfield	Uncle Antonio di Bella, Portugal Wife Maria, Costa Rica	Mass.	Greenfield	
10	"	Maria	21	f	Wife		"	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio di Bella, Portugal Wife Maria, Costa Rica	"	"	
11	"	Antonio	3	m	S. none		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Di Lella	Francesco	37	m	S. Driller		"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Nicola Cacci, Corte St. Paul, Carpio, Foggia, Italy	"	"	
13	Culshaw	Mabel	34	f	Wid. Waitress		England	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Charles, Foggia, Italy Uncle Helen, Channel Islands	Ohio	Deerland	
14	Vettillard	Gustave	37	m	Cook		France	French	"	Montreal	Uncle Jean, France	Mass.	Pittsfield	
15	Hermotken	Abraham	20	"	S. Painter		Russia	Heb.	"	"	Uncle, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
16	Allot	Andre	39	m	Welder		France	French	"	"	Communiste, Allier, France Wife, Lave, Cote, Quebec	"	"	
17	Gara	Eva	27	f	Wife		Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Uncle, Russia	"	"	
18	Griedman	Arnie	20	f	S. Seamstress		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Russia	N.Y.	Wichitopia	
19	Dunn	Arnie	24	f	S. Weaver		England	Eng.	"	"	Uncle, England	Calif.	Oakland	
20	Diese	Philippo	38	m	Lab. gyps		Italy	Ital. so	"	Valleyfield	Uncle, Italy	Mass.	Greenfield	
21	"	Mariangela	38	f	Wife		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Di Nunzio	Michelantonio	39	m	Lab. gyps		"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa di Fione, Carpino di Foggia, Italy	"	"	
23	Castagnozzi	Giovanni	37	m	Lab. none		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Camello, Foggia, Italy	"	"	
24	Trancone	Sabbatino	29	m	Lab. gyps		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Camello, Foggia, Italy	"	"	
25	Calabrese	Vito	22	m	S. Lab. gyps		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Camello, Foggia, Italy	"	"	
26	Antonucci	Tommaso	52	m	Lab. none		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Camello, Foggia, Italy	"	"	
27	Palandra	Luigi	37	m	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Camello, Foggia, Italy	"	"	
28	Leibowitz	Larry	25	m	Tailor		Austria	Heb.	"	Montreal	Uncle, Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.	
29	Smith	Victor	27	m	S. Butler		Scotland	Scot.	"	Ottawa	Uncle, Scotland	"	"	
30	Chiciguerra	Michela	38	m	Lab. gyps		Italy	Ital. so	"	Valleyfield	Uncle, Italy	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *September*, 1917 CLASS D.

(over)

George Washington
13-1000
Special Inspector, in charge
CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

24

11-1284

50

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Bernard, Francois	26	ms	Laborer	Yes	French	Canada	Becheville, P. Q.	Mother, Lucie, 111 St. V. L. L. France	Mass Lowell	
2	Bellio, Charles	21	m	"	"	Italy	Italian So	Murray Bay	Bro. Antonio Bellio, 111 St. V. L. L. France	N.Y. N.Y.	
3	Woods, James	41	s	"	"	No Can.	Irish	Montreal	Sister, Sarah, 111 St. V. L. L. France	Mass Boston	
4	Stutz, Paula	19	f	None	Yes	German	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Ernest, 111 St. V. L. L. France	Mass Providence	
5	Ward, Mary	24	m	S. Clerk	"	Russian	Ukr.	"	Mother, Mabel, 111 St. V. L. L. France	Calif. Los Angeles	
6	Bercovitch, Isaac	22	m	S. Clerk	"	Romanian	"	"	Father, Dr. Bercovitch, 111 St. V. L. L. France	N.Y. N.Y.	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D, 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1911 CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Condition of	Deformed	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of			
List.	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	or Crippled.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	of Landing.	of Landing.		Examination.			
1	no	self	108 No	Friend, Oneseime Torgel, 138 Aikden St. Lowell, Mass.	Blph. -		5 5	med Bro Blue	France Dol	Quebec	1/09	Sardine	SEP 20			
2	yes	58.1/2	5/20	Wife, Antonina Aggar, 613 St. My.	Blph. -		5 5	med Bro Blue	France Dol	Quebec	1/09	Sardine	22			
3																
4	no	130 No		Friend, Rosa Pichler, 192 Park St. Lawrence, Mass.			5 0	ft. Light Bro	Germany	Neudorf	Mont.	1/09	Remington			
5		Yes	1907	Friend, John Moroz, 400 No. Chicago St. Los Angeles, Cal.			5 1 1/2	mt Bro Blue	Poland	Radomirsk	St. Jno	1/08	S. Michigan			
6		Yes	7/09	Friend, Henry R. Boudich, 112 E 111 St. N.Y.			5 6	" "	Poland	Radomirsk	St. Jno	1/08	S. Michigan			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

George M. Hartwell, Act. Immigrant Inspector, in class CLASS D. 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Alescovici	Morris	28	m	Painter	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	wife Rebecca — 4 Marie Jane Mitt Can	Ill	Chicago	Rou
2	Stonigman	Mike	19	m	S. Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jargon — Bro. Broudon Jane Mitt Can	ny	Plattsburg	C
3	Debois	Vitaline	64	f	S. Son	no	"	French	"	"	Nephew Aldonic Richard Brother St. Mitt Can	Mass	Lowell	C
4	Ayotte	Elizabeth	76	f	old	none	"	"	"	St. Alexis	Bro. Law Ben. Richard Three Rivers P.D. Can	"	Leominster	C
5	Belanger	Joseph	20	"	S. Lab.	yes	"	"	"	Septer	Lyster Ste P.D. Can St. John River Cote	N.H.	Berlin	C
6	Brooker	Lam	32	m	S. Labor	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	do do do	"	"	C
7	"	Dora	25	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
8	"	Morno	1	m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
9	De laire	Eduard	38	m	S. Lab.	no	"	French	"	P.D.	father Edouard — Bro. Broudon P.D. Can	Me	Greenville	C
10	Lemire	Marcisse	62	m	S. Lab.	no	"	"	"	Bro. Broudon	Sister Mrs. Mary Superneant. Ornston P.D. Can	vt.	Manchester	C
11	Jamson	Joseph E.	31	m	S. Checker	yes	"	"	"	vt. Manchester	father Theophile — 40 Champlain	Mass	Lowell	C
12	Goldberg	Chave	41	f	Wife	yes	"	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	daughter Brune — 60 Emily H. Mitt Can	ny	Albany	C
13	"	Nochame	15	f	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do do	"	"	C
14	"	Miriam	13	f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
15	"	Jacob	11	m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
16	"	Bessie	9	f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
17	"	David	4	m	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
18	Hubotte	Arvidas	21	"	S. Worker	yes	"	French	"	P.D.	wife Pierre Duchon — St. Elizabeth P.D. Can	vt.	Phoenix	C
19	Laurin	Bridget	52	f	old	none	"	Irish	"	P.D.	Sister Mary Marie St. Jerome P.D. Can	ny	New York	C
20	Gagnon	Corinne	24	f	S. Weaver	yes	"	French	"	P.D.	brother Alvin Jargon St. Peter P.D. Can	Mass	Lowell	C
21	"	Blondine	11	f	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do do	"	"	C
22	"	Maria	33	f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
23	Kabolsky	Samuel	42	m	S. Watch	no	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	wife Chis — 375 St. Doreigne St. Mt. Mich	Mich	Detroit	Rou
24	"	Annie	21	f	S. Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
25	"	Isaac	18	m	S. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
26	"	Moses	16	m	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	C
27	Lecours	Alfred	15	m	S. Lab.	yes	"	French	"	St. Joseph	father Joseph A. Lecours Bro. de Beau P.D. Can	Me	Levinston	C
28	Mcgarrey	Joseph	21	m	S. Weaver	no	"	"	"	P.D.	do do do	vt.	Moosup	C
29	"	Abe	11	"	"	none	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	do do do	ny	New York	C
30	NOT USED													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

George M. ... CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3591

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

26

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Scler	Edol	36	f. m	wife	no no	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Sam Wise Papineau St. Mt. Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	Russ
2	"	Ethel	15	f. s	Scamster/gro		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	Russ
3	"	Rose	11	f. s	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Russ
4	"	Harry	7	m. s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Russ
5	"	Rachel	4	f. s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
6	"	Goldie	2	f. s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
7	"	Jacob	1	m. s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
8	Wass	Isaac	19	m. s	Stenographer/gro		"	English	"	"	Bro. Randall Wass 63 Congregation St. Mount.	N.Y.	New York	Engl
9	Gauthier	Lulida	30	f. s	Scamster/gro		"	French	U.S.	via St. Albans Mass	uncle August The best 603 Front St. Mt. Can.	"	Lowell	Can
10	Lemire	Joseph	17	m. s	Teacher		"	"	U.S.	Lowell	do	"	"	"
11	Mayo	Francis Xavier	56	m. old	lab.	no no	"	French	Canada	Montreal	643 Craig St. Mt. Can.	St.	Burlington	Can
12	Potomier	Philip	43	" m	gro	yes yes	"	Heb.	"	"	Wife Rebecca 112 St. Albans St. Mt. Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Russ
13	Collette	Alphonse	49	" "	dealer	" "	"	French	U.S.	Central Falls	Bro. Joseph St. Hughes P.D.	R.I.	Central Falls	Can
14	"	Augustine	18	f. s	none	yes yes	"	"	Canada	St. Hughes	father Joseph St. Hughes P.D. Can	"	"	"
15	Lamoureux	Napoleon	36	m. m	Teacher	yes yes	"	"	"	St. Denis	father law St. Denis, Rivier Richelieu	Mass	Gilbertville	Can
16	"	Annie	32	f. m	wife	" "	"	"	"	do	father law	"	"	"
17	Lequise	Roselma	24	f. m	wife	no no	"	"	"	Sorel	uncle Louis Drolet Sorel P.D. Can	N.H.	Keene	Can
18	"	Guillaume	1	m. s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
19	Frederick	Mike	3	m. s	none	no no	"	Heb.	"	Mel	uncle Harry Stalsky 87 St. Anne St. Mt. Can	N.Y.	New York	Can
20	Geltzer	Lazar	28	m. m	finisher/gro		"	"	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago	Russ
21	Pidier	Edouard	40	m. s	Driver	" "	"	French	"	"	Bro. Joseph Prier St. Gerome P.D. Can	Mass	New Bedford	Can
22	Guillette	Raoul	23	m. s	Barber	" "	"	"	"	"	father Chas 321 Papineau St. Mt. Can	N.Y.	Amsterdam	Can
23	Rouleau	Joseph	80	m. old	none	no no	"	"	"	St. Anne de la	father Noel Rouleau St. Anne de la Rocelle Can.	Mass	New Bedford	Can
24	Casse	Melina	45	f. m	keeper	yes yes	"	"	"	do	Bro. Rouleau St. Anne de la Rocelle Can.	"	"	"
25	Brunin	Marie Louise	14	f. s	none	no no	"	"	"	Winnipeg	uncle St. Eugene	France	"	"
26	Pilon	Isaac	16	m. s	lab.	yes yes	"	French	"	St. Eugene	uncle 85 St. Anne St. Mt. Can	St.	Bristol	Can
27	"	Valmore	15	" s	lab.	" "	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
28	LeBlanc	Alphonse	29	" m	director	" "	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. in law Joseph Brabant Sault aux Rapides	"	North Gros	Can
29	"	St. Rachell	25	f. "	none	" "	"	"	"	"	father Fortunat Daignault St. John's	"	"	"
30	"	St. Dolores	2 1/2	f. s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather do	"	"	"

NOT USED

2

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

Sept, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service or to engage in any business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Slush	240	No	Abraham Selzer 1494 W. 4th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med. Bro	Mo	120		Russia E. Katerinodlar.	Jerbec	8/6		30
2	"	Spiker	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	fr	"	125		do	do	"	"	30
3	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	30
4	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	30
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada Montreal	"	"	"	30
6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada Montreal	"	"	"	30
7	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	30
8	No	No	No	No	L.P.C. Bellamy Hospital 367 11th Ave. N.Y.C. May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fr	Sub	Bro	130	England London	St John	7/8	Lake Erie	31
9	"	"	150	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	Bro	125		do	do	"	"	1
10	No	Self	do	1870 to 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		do	do	"	"	1
11	No	L.P.C.	do	1856 to 1888	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
12	No	Self	48	1900 to 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
13	No	Self	10	1900 to 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
14	No	Self	10	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
15	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
16	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
17	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
18	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
19	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
20	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
21	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
22	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
23	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
24	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
25	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
26	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
27	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
28	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
29	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1
30	No	Self	30	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	135		Canada	do	"	"	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

27

11-1898

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pigeon	15	12 1/2	17	m	Student		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	father Theophile — 535 St. Germain St. N. Can	Mass Holyoke		
2	Day	Mary Annie	54	f	w	Wife		"	Eng	"	"	Bro Albert Day 62 Carignan St. N. Can	Ny Niagara Falls		
3	"	Emma Nabel	27	f	S	Teacher		"	"	"	"	Bro — do	"	"	
4	"	Robert	21	m		Painter		"	"	"	"	Bro — do	"	"	
5	"	John	17	m		Student		"	"	"	"	1 bro — do	"	"	
6	Lighthstone	Rachel	19	f	S	Milliner		"	Heb.	"	"	Bro Mother Bella Lightstone 165 St. Hare Ave N. Can	Pa Philadelphia		
7	"	Sarah	15	f	S	Student		"	"	"	"	St. Michel — do	"	"	
8	Gagnon	Wilfrid	30	m	lab.	None		"	French	"	St. Jean	Wife Armie — St. Helene P. Can.	Pa Boston		
9	Longstrom	John	31	m	S	Police		"	Scan.	"	Waterville	Bro. Knut Longstrom Waterville P. Can.	Min. Minneapolis		
10	Woff	George	15	m	S	Lab.		"	Ger.	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Mother Maggie Woff St. Catharines P. Can.	Ohio Granville		
11	Muller	Louisa	28	f	m	Wife		"	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Louis Alfred Muller 1078 St. Lawrence St. N. Can	Ill Chicago		
12	"	Beckie	1	f	S	Wife		"	"	"	"	Bro — do	"	"	
13	"	Clara	3	f	S	"		"	"	"	"	Bro — do	"	"	
14	Corriveau	Régina	16	f	S	Wife		"	French	"	"	Sister Mrs. Arthur Corriveau Shawinigan P. Can.	N. H. Manchester		
15	"	Charles	9	m	S	None		"	"	"	"	Bro — do	"	"	
16	Guy	Therese	13	m	S	Student		"	"	"	"	Bro. Jules — do	"	"	
17	Hubert	Octave	26	m	lab.	None		"	"	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
18	"	Alfonsine	28	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
19	Prombley	Alfred	24	m	S	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
20	Brooks	Araucio	59	m	m	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
21	"	Hermine	68	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
22	Kesler	Jose	42	m	m	Lab.		"	Heb.	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
23	Macnamara	Alar	16	m	S	Student		"	Heb.	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
24	Mignault	Albina	37	f	m	Wife		"	French	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
25	Desjardins	Joseph	14	m	S	Student		"	"	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
26	Lusansky	Isaac	50	m	m	Teacher		"	Heb.	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
27	"	Rachel	29	f	m	Wife		"	"	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
28	"	Bonny	8	m	S	None		"	"	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
29	"	Mary	10	m	S	None		"	"	"	"	Bro. — do	"	"	
30	Henri	Maria	12	f	S	Student		"	French	"	Montreal	mother Maria — 225 Providence St., Montreal	Mass Lowell		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1911

CLASS E.

11-3564

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London					6			
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Bristol					6			
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
9	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
11	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
16	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
18	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
22	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
23	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
28	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			
30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal					6			

CLASS E.

George M. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

28

11-1694

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tournier	Gideon	33	mm	Farmer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Cheneville	wife Rose Emma Tournier Cheneville, P.Q.	Fla	Orlando	
2	LePatte	Philip	25	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Eugene Laurette Cheneville, P.Q.	"	"	
3	Aseneau	Ernest	31	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Father Napoleon Aseneau St. Omer, P.Q.	"	"	
4	Laundry	Clara	19	ms	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Omer	Father Napoleon Laundry St. Omer, P.Q.	N.Y.	Lyon Mt	
5	Pelcher	Alga	22	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Rousseau	Euphrasie	37	f	Stenographer	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	"	
7	Schwartz	Rose	68	f	House	no	no	"	French	"	do	son Louis Creus Laberge 10 Paterson St. N.Y. City	Calif	Los Angeles	
8	"	Sophie	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	none	N.Y.	New York	
9	"	Lilly	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	none	"	"	
10	"	Lilly	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	none	"	"	
11	Walsh	Richard	29	ms	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	do	none	"	"	
12	McGuire	Chas	25	ms	S. Coachman	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	none	"	"	
13	Couter	Nelida	17	f	Waitress	"	"	"	French	Canada	Shirbrook	Father John S. Mc Guire 166 Market St. Shirbrook, Can.	Mass	Boston	
14	Murtagh	Annie	24	f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Arthur St. Eli's, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
15	Martin	Com	64	m	none	no	no	"	French	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	
16	"	Emilia	60	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	
17	Alphonse	Abraham	45	mm	Coachman	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	wife Rebecca 19 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	Calif	Los Angeles	
18	Ligabum	Noa	42	"	Laundry	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Eliza 789 St. Eliza St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
19	"	Diana	13	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
20	Debrunty	Mary	1	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
21	Matyutin	Saba	20	f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jack Louis Leplof 1147 St. Jacques St. Montreal	"	"	
22	"	Alex	5	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	
23	Robinson	James	23	ms	Lab	yes	yes	"	English	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	
24	Neil	Matilda	16	f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	
25	L'Adurante	Ernest	22	ms	Lab	no	no	"	French	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	
26	L'Adurante	Alfred	19	ms	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	
27	L'Adurante	Joseph	16	ms	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	
28	Laprie	Joseph	36	ms	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	
29	Marin	Saul	24	ms	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	
30	Paradis	Marie Laure	20	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Bro. Arthur St. Anne's, Montreal	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E/1

George M. ...
Act. Immigrant Inspector. in chgo.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1584

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gagnier	Annunciade	30	f.	Dom. gr. y. p.			Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mother Mary Gagnier			
2	Blanchet	John	19	f.	S.			"	"	"	"	Asbestos P.Q.			
3	Smith	John	40	m.	Painter			"	English	"	Montreal	Roselle St. Mont.			
4	"	Rose	39	f.	none			"	"	"	"	No relatives			
5	"	John	17	m.	lab.			"	"	"	"	No relatives			
6	"	Mary	11	f.	none			"	"	"	"	do			
7	"	Alec	6	m.	"	none		"	"	"	"	do			
8	"	Rosina	4	f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	do			
9	"	Eva	2	f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	do			
10	Gaffney	Christine	27	f.	S. Dom. gr. y. p.			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None			
11	Blanchet	John	33	f.	S. Dom. gr. y. p.			"	Eng.	"	"	None			
12	Cooperman	Ida	21	f.	S. Worker	no	no	"	Halb.	"	"	None			
13	Barth	Mina	4	f.	S. Worker	no	no	"	"	"	"	None			
14	Williams	Anna	63	f.	S. Dom. gr. y. p.			"	Wales	"	"	None			
15	Grady	Garnett	18	m.	student			"	French	"	So. Durham	None			
16	Loricult	Ernest	34	m.	Carpenter			"	"	"	Montreal	None			
17	Gansett	Gracie	24	f.	S. Dom. gr. y. p.			"	Scotch	"	"	None			
18	Lerway	Virginia	11	f.	S. Student	gr. y. p.		"	French	"	"	None			
19	Dix	Sarah	23	f.	S. Dom. gr. y. p.			"	English	"	"	None			
20	Orlight	Edward	25	m.	S. Dom. gr. y. p.			"	"	"	"	None			
21	Alarage	Romino	46	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	French	"	W. Ferham	None			
22	Carron	Eli	23	f.	S. Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	None			
23	Beclair	Beatrice	20	f.	S. Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	None			
24	Boudier	Beatrice	20	f.	S. Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	None			
25	Wood	James	21	m.	Lab.	yes	no	"	Irish	"	Montreal	None			
26	Jasby	James	47	m.	Lab.	yes	no	"	Irish	"	Montreal	None			
27	Jasby	James	19	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None			
28	Jasby	James	54	f.	m.	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	None			
29	Jasby	Marie	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None			
30	Jasby	Marie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1911

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. George Gagnier	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	105	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
2	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	120	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
3	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
4	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
5	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
6	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
7	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
8	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
9	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
10	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
11	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
12	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
13	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
14	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
15	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
16	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
17	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
18	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
19	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
20	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
21	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
22	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
23	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
24	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
25	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
26	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
27	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
28	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
29	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			
30	Y.P.C. No	No	Bro. do	Good	5' 1/2 ft	Blue	135	Canada	Stating to				Sept 15			

George M. Markham, Ad. Immigrant Inspector, in CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Class E

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizen before citizen
1	Gratton	Rosanna	24	f	m	Wife	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father-in-law, New Gratton	My Govers
2	"	Marie Louise	4	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	476 Mercier St.	Longuepointe
3	"	Isidore	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
4	Larivie	Henri	27	f	m	Wife	Canada	"	"	"	P.Q. father, Grandfather, Henri	"
5	"	Marie	28	f	m	Wife	Canada	"	"	"	M. Fortin, P.Q.	Me. Bedford
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 19*11*.

CLASS *E*.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, or by any person, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	husb	Yes	1407 Glouers. 12/1	husb. Joseph	Entered at	Receipt 114	(Date) 7/27/11	(Via) 100				Canada	Montreal	✓		Sept. 23			
2	"	father	"	"	father do	Entered at	Receipt 114	(Date) 9/20/11	(Via) 100				Canada	Montreal	✓		" 23			
3	"	"	No	"	do	Entered at	Receipt 114	(Date) 9/20/11	(Via) 100				Canada	Montreal	✓		" 23			
4	Yes	husb	Yes	1889 Bridget 5/1	Bro Napoleon Henry	Entered at	Receipt 114	(Date) 9/20/11	(Via) 100				Canada	St. John's	✓		" "			
5	"	Sis	"	"	do	Entered at	Receipt 114	(Date) 9/20/11	(Via) 100				Canada	St. John's	✓		" "			

George W. Starkness
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
CLASS *E*.
Charet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

omk
omk
omk
omk
omk

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Home, N.Y.
September, 1911

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0321704

0000-7709

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit
ourists
idents of United States
Total

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO *One*

11-1294

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of	
1	<i>Ducharme, Alfred</i>	23	M	<i>S. Farm Lab. No No</i>		<i>Canada French</i>		<i>Canada Three Rivers</i>	<i>Father, Louis Ducharme</i>	<i>N.Y. Tupper Lake</i>		
2	<i>Ducharme, Amelie</i>	<i>brother's no. 1</i>	F	<i>S. Farm Lab. Yes Yes</i>		<i>Canada French</i>		<i>Canada Ste. Gertrude</i>	<i>Father, Louis Ducharme</i>	<i>N.Y. Tupper Lake</i>		
3	<i>St. Ange, Armand</i>	15	M	<i>S. Farm Lab. Yes Yes</i>		<i>Canada French</i>		<i>Canada Valleyfield</i>	<i>Father, Andre St. Ange</i>	<i>N.Y. Malone</i>		
4	<i>Lorrie, Emanuel</i>	3	M	<i>S. Blacksmith Yes Yes</i>		<i>Canada French</i>		<i>New York Paul Smith</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. L. Bertrand</i>	<i>N.Y. Paul Smith</i>		
5	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	57	M	<i>S. Lab. " "</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada Peterboro</i>	<i>Sister, William Bullen</i>	<i>" Tupper Lake</i>		
6	<i>Paul, John</i>	61	M	<i>S. Lab. " "</i>		<i>Sarkeh</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. H. O. Baker</i>	<i>" Tupper Lake</i>		
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept. 24*, 191*1*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid by owner, passenger, agent, or other person; if so, name of person; if not, name of person responsible for same.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
2	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
3	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
4	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
5	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
6	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
7	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
8	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
9	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
10	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
11	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
12	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
13	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
14	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
15	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
16	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
17	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
18	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
19	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
20	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
21	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
22	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
23	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
24	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
25	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
26	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
27	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
28	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
29	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>
30	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>	<i>See List</i>

Lloyd T. Meeds
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

107

PORT OF Monrovia

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hancock	Thomas	26	M S	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Edgim	No Address	N. Y.	New York City
2	Hanner	Alfred	27	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September* 19*11*, 190

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1908 N.Y. City</i>	<i>Friend, Mr. Mulgrew Station Island, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Curry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1907 Nov. 24</i>	<i>Balwin</i>	<i>Sep. 20</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1911 " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1907 Nov. 28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 20</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James J. Harrell
Inspector

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

September 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	4
Total	19

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 157 \\ \hline 100 \end{array}$$

11-1591

NOT USED

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

108

PORT OF Morristown

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Burrows	James	31	M	Domestic Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Smith's Falls	Brother Thomas Burrows	Smith's Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Pharis
2	"	Ellen	28	F	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Toddman	Smith's Falls, Ont.	"	"
3	"	James	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Thomas Burrows	Smith's Falls, Ont.	"	"
4	"	Adeline	6	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hazel	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dixon	William	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Port	Brother Robert Jackson	Port, Ont.	"	Hamilton
7	Jackson	Montague	23	M	S Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Cook	Port, Ont.	"	"
8	Earle	Willard	29	M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Leeds Co.	Sister Margaret E. Johnson	Leeds Co., Ont.	"	Morristown
9	Johnson	Harold S.	21	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Irish & Dutch	"	Brockville	Sister Margaret Griffiths	Brockville, Ont.	"	Watkinson
10	"	Elizabeth	21	F	No Occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle James Johnson	"	"	"
11	"	Herbert E.	2	M	S	"	No	"	Irish & Dutch	"	"	Mother Mrs James O. Plunkett	Brockville, Ont.	"	"
12	"	Georgina	21	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish & Irish	"	"	Mother Silliman Smith	Brockville, Ont.	"	"
13	Smith	William R.	24	M	S Student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Campbell, Bay	Sister Colliefield Dye	"	"	Houghton
14	Hayes	Auna Ethel.	22	F	S	"	"	"	Irish & Scottish	"	Shawville, Que.	J. C. Hayes	"	"	"
15	Shultz	Laura	20	F	S In Training	"	"	"	German & French	"	Brockville, Ont.	Sister Mrs Alf Hodge	"	"	New York City
16	Barrington	William John	16	M	S Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Albany	Brother John Barrington	Albany, Ont.	"	Syracuse
17	Bunce	Everard V.	27	M	S Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smith's Falls	Brother Wm H. Bunch	Smith's Falls, Ont.	"	New York City
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*7*

Class E

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	Year or period.	White?	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Phosia</i>	<i>July 1910</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>14.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>25.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>33.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B. M. T. Co. = Brockville-Morrison-Transportation Co.,

James J. Farrell
Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

121

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Postma Harm	22	M	S Laborer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada Midway	Father, Dirk Postma, 18 Met- jussaat St. Alkmaar, Holland	Wash. Spokane
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	Watts John B	29	M	S Traveller	Yes	England	English	Canada Nelson	Father, John Watts, Hill Farm, Kingston, England	England Kingston
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	Elliott Scott	23	F	S Student	Yes	England	English	Canada Princeton	Father William G. Elliott, Farington, England	Wash. Pullman
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus, Washington*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*7*

Class B.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes self	30	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No good	No	5 8 Lt Brn Blue	None	Holland	Alkmaar	Halifax	May 17, 1911	Tunisian	Aug 31
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	Yes self	40	No	-	-	-	In transit	No	No	No good	No	5 10 Lt Brn Blue	None	India	Fort Monroe	Montreal	May 4, 1911	Dominion	Sept 5
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Yes self	100	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No good	No	5 3 Med Brn Blue	None	England	Carlington	Montreal	May 30, 1911	Empire of Ireland	Sept 15
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway

W. B. McArthur
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3088

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

11-1504

125

PORT OF *Marcus, Washington*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	✓ Jeremiah	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Jeremiah Casey.		Wash	Spokane
2	Snell	✓ Joshua	23	M	M	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	76 Marsh St., Cork, Ire.		Idaho	Nampa
3	Gupeon	✓ Jan	43	M	M	Laborer	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Midway	Father, Joshua Snell.		Wash	Spokane
4	Golak	✓ Jan	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Midway	St. Austell, England.		Wash	Spokane
5	Laketo	✓ David	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Midway	Wife, Martyna Gupeon.		Wash	Spokane
6	Laketo	✓ Miho	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Midway	Gospich, Austria.		Wash	Spokane
7	Miller	✓ Henry	28	M	S	Harmonizer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Wife, Anna Golak.		Wash	Spokane
8	Hess	✓ William	37	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Salmo	Wife, Martyna Laketo.		Wash	Spokane
9	Tomk	✓ Peter	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Nelson	Gospich, Austria.		Wash	Spokane
10	Hudoklin	✓ Joseph	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Earl Miller.		Wash	Spokane
11	Kozil	✓ Antone	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Grand Forks	Kristinehamn, Sweden		Wash	Spokane
12	Hanhaimen	✓ Abraham	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Greenwood	No relatives		Wash	Spokane
13	Solen	✓ Charles	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Mother, Anna Tomk.		Wash	Bozys
14	Green	✓ Richard	40	M	S	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Greenwood	Wife, Antonia Hudoklin.		Mont	Helena
15	Aleck	✓ Sam.	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Roosland	Loka, Austria		Mont	Helena
16	Alexsich	✓ Spaso	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Roosland	No relatives		Wash	Spokane
17	Crowl	✓ Paul	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Roosland	Father, Peter Wanhaimen.		Wash	Spokane
18	Crowl	✓ Edith	33	F	M	No occupation	Yes	England	English	Canada	Roosland	Brother, Thos. Green.		Wash	Spokane
19	Sconza	✓ Gennaro	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Midway	St. Austell, England.		Wash	Spokane
20	Schnaritz	✓ Peter	22	M	S	Laborer	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Nelson	Father, William Aleck.		Mont	Butte
21	NOT USED											Charnik, Montenegro.		Mont	Butte
22	NOT USED											Father, Simeon Alexsich.		Cal	Grass Valley
23	NOT USED											Charnik, Montenegro.		Cal	Grass Valley
24	NOT USED											No relatives		Wash	Spokane
25	NOT USED											Father, Daniel Richards.		Wash	Spokane
26	NOT USED											Roche (Cornwall) England.		Wash	Spokane
27	NOT USED											Mother, Teresa Sconza.		Wash	Spokane
28	NOT USED											Amundani, Italy.		Wash	Spokane
29	NOT USED											Father, Peter Schnaritz.		Wash	Spokane
30	NOT USED											Bonich, Austria.			
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C1

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 43

11-1904

326

PORT OF *Marcus, Washington.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other has app for city
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Turina</i>	<i>✓ Francesco</i>	38	M	M In transit	Yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sandon</i>	<i>Wife, Johanna Turina; Portofino, Austria</i>			<i>Just port departure New York.</i>
2	<i>Scoccia</i>	<i>✓ Domenico</i>	48	M	M Laborer	Yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (S.)</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Mother, Elisabetta Scoccia; Rocca, Italy</i>			<i>Austria</i>
3	<i>Sisch</i>	<i>✓ Louis</i>	23	M	S Miner	Yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Herzegovinian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roseland</i>	<i>Father, Rando Sisch; Ljubinski, Austria</i>			<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Arcooti</i>	<i>✓ Giovanni</i>	22	M	S Laborer	No		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (S.)</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Mother, Francesco Arcooti; San Juan, Pinar, Italy</i>			<i>Mont. Butte</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Kimura</i>	<i>✓ Jini</i>	28	M	S Cook	Yes		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Brother, Masahisa Kimura; Hirashima, Japan</i>			<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
6	<i>Jukich</i>	<i>✓ Peter</i>	22	M	S Laborer	Yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trail</i>	<i>Father, Stephen Jukich; Lapac, Austria</i>			<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
7	<i>Gremers</i>	<i>✓ Ferdinand</i>	21	M	S Laborer	Yes		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Arrowhead</i>	<i>Father, Leonard Gremers; Tupinhout, Belgium</i>			<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
8	<i>Ambrozzi</i>	<i>✓ Vincenzo</i>	44	M	M Laborer	No		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (S.)</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Wife, Felomena Ambrozzi; Villa Velogna, Italy</i>			<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
9	<i>Polich</i>	<i>✓ Mayk</i>	27	M	S Miner	Yes		<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegrin</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roseland</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			<i>Mont. Butte</i>
10	<i>Scoccia</i>	<i>✓ Lucia</i>	38	F	M None	Yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (S.)</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Blairmore</i>	<i>Mother, Olara Scocfori; Montreal, Italy</i>			<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Scoccia</i>	<i>✓ Romeo</i>	10	M	S None	Yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (S.)</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Blairmore</i>	<i>Grandmother, Olara Scocfori; Montreal, Italy</i>			<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Drekolich</i>	<i>✓ Samuel</i>	27	M	S Laborer	Yes		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Father, Mayk Drekolich; Kornitz, Germany</i>			<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
13	<i>Shobbock</i>	<i>✓ Daniel</i>	48	M	M Laborer	Yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Shobbock; Bonich, Austria</i>			<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*6*.

Class D

11-1594

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, under the name of any other individual, he has been admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No. 281 Spokane self	200 Yes Trans. New York Nov. 1909	In transit	No No No No good No.	No	No	5 9	dk Bn Bn	Scars on forehead near hair.	Austria Finma	G. N. Ry.	1909 Nov 14	St Louis	Aug. 31.		
2	Yes self	80 No - - -	Brother, Vincenzo Soccia, 115 Missouri St., San Francisco	No No No No good No	No	No	5 8	dk Bn Bn	None	Italy Rocca	G. N. Ry.	1910 May 10	Teutonic	Sept. 2.		
3	Yes self	80 Yes Trans. New York July 1907	Brother, Ernest Saccchi, 110 W. Park St., Butte, Mont.	No No No No good No	No	No	6 7	dk Bn Bn	None	Austria Ljubinge	G. N. Ry.	1907 July	Unknown (to N. Y.)	" 2.		
4	Yes self	150 Yes 1906 Displ. places Oct 1909	No address	No No No No good No	No	No	5 7	dk Bn Bn	Powder mark on nose.	Italy San Jukun	G. N. Ry.	1906 Oct.	North America	" 4.		
5	Yes self	400 Yes 1897 Cir. 147 1909	No address	No No No No good No	No	No	5 5 1/2	dk Bn Bn	None	Japan Hirashimi	G. N. Ry.	1897 Sept	Toyajun Marus	" 4.		
6	Yes self	200 Yes Trans New York May 1909	Brother, Eli Jukich, 21 Front Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No No No No good No	No	No	5 11 1/2	dk Bn Bn	Scars left eyebrow	Austria Lapac.	G. N. Ry.	1909 May	Unknown (from Bremen)	" 6.		
7	Yes self	70 No - - -	No address	No No No No good No	No	No	5 8	Lt Bn Blue	Scars right little finger	Belgium Turnhout	G. N. Ry.	1909 June	Montrose	" 8.		
8	Yes self	60 Yes 1907 Displ. places June 1910	No address	No No No No good No	No	No	5 4	dk Bn Bn	None	Italy Villavelogna	G. N. Ry.	1907 Apr.	Unknown	" 11.		
9	Yes self	500 Yes 1905 Displ. places Nov. 1908	Brother, Nicolaus Polich, Butte, Mont. (Hood number)	No No No No good No	No	No	5 10	Lt Bn Blue	Scars base left thumb	Montenegro Nisich	G. N. Ry.	1905 Sept.	Julia	" 19.		
10	Yes self	30 No - - -	Husband, Domenico Soccia, 180 Alabama St., San Francisco	No No No No good No	No	No	5 2	dk Bn Bn	None	Italy Rocca	G. N. Ry.	1910 May 10	Teutonic	" 21.		
11	Yes mother	No - - -	Father, Domenico Soccia, 180 Alabama St., San Francisco	No No No No good No	No	No	5 1/2	dk Bn Bn	None	Italy Rocca	G. N. Ry.	1910 May 10	Teutonic	" 21.		
12	Yes self	30 Yes 1906 Displ. places Jan. 1906	No address	No No No No good No	No	No	5 6	dk Bn Blue	Scars left wrist and left eyebrow	Germany Koronitzka	G. N. Ry.	1904 Sept.	Breslau	" 22.		
13	Yes self	20 Yes 1907 Displ. places Apr. 1911	No address	No No No No good No	No	No	5 6	Lt Bn Blue	Deeply forked marked	Austria Bonich	G. N. Ry.	1907 Apr.	Unknown	" 22.		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

And B. M. Foran
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

September 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3024

NOT RECD

OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 51

11-1004

127

PORT OF *Marcus Washington*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		For a of cor
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Greenslade	Thomas	38	M	S Butcher	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Sister, Mrs. George Carter, Nelson, B. C.	Florida	Palatke	En
2	Morton	Bissia	35	F	M None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	No relatives	Wash.	Passo	En
3	Morton	Bicely	13	F	S None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	No relatives	Wash.	Passo	En
4	Hurlburt	Horace G.	37	M	M Blacksmith	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kimberly	Brother, Nelson Hurlburt, Thornbury, Ont., Canada.	Wash.	Colville	En
5	Hurlburt	Clara E.	55	F	M None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kimberly	Brother, Hedley V. Gaudin, Heathurst, Ont., Canada.	Wash.	Colville	En
6	Hurlburt	Ira K.	21	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kimberly	Uncle, Nelson Hurlburt, Thornbury, Ont., Canada.	Wash.	Colville	En
7	Heppdorn	Nathan	24	M	S Miner	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Three Forks	Father, W. J. Heppdorn, 843 4th St. Victoria, B. C.	Mont.	Butte	En
8	Keenan	James	24	M	S Miner	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brandon	Mother, Margaret Keenan, Derry, Ireland.	Mont.	Butte	En
9	Deaneif	Charles	28	M	M Miner	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brandon	Father, James Deaneif, St. Charles, Ont., Canada.	Wash.	Chewelah	En
10	MacLeod	Thomas G.	44	M	M Minister	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Aunt, Margaret G. MacLeod, Victoria, B. C.	Cal.	Imperial	En
11	MacLeod	Priscilla	43	F	M None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother, N. Rolph, New Alberne, B. C.	Cal.	Imperial	En
12	MacLeod	Vera	14	F	S None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Grand aunt, Margaret Gleason, Victoria, B. C.	Cal.	Imperial	En
13	MacLeod	Jessie	12	F	S None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Grand aunt, Margaret Gleason, Victoria, B. C.	Cal.	Imperial	En
14	MacLeod	Dorothy	10	F	S None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Grand aunt, Margaret Gleason, Victoria, B. C.	Cal.	Imperial	En
15	MacLeod	Janet	16	F	S None	No	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Grand aunt, Margaret Gleason, Victoria, B. C.	Cal.	Imperial	En
16	Fraser	Sidney S.	46	M	M Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Balfour	Wife, Sarah J. Fraser, Balfour, B. C.	Cal.	Bakerfield	En
17	Birman	George E.	41	M	M Farmer	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thrumms	Thrumms, B. C.	Wash.	Chewelah	En
18	Birman	Jennie	17	F	S None	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thrumms	Mother, Mary A. Birman, Thrumms, B. C.	Wash.	Chewelah	En
19	Birman	Alonzo	13	M	S None	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thrumms	Mother, Mary A. Birman, Thrumms, B. C.	Wash.	Chewelah	En
20	Golden	Joseph, Jr.	16	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Father, Joseph Golden, Sr., Nelson, B. C.	Okla.	Caddo	En
21	Roccorle	Thomas	40	M	M Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ramlocks	Wife, Katherine Roccorle, Huyte, England.	Mich.	Hancock	En
22	Swift	Samuel	32	M	S Miner	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Silberton	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane	En
23	Campbell	Eugene	16	M	S Labourer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hedley	Mother, Mrs. J. A. Campbell, Fairview, B. C.	Wash.	Republic	En
24	Davis	Stephen	30	M	S Miner	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Princeton	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane	En
25	Birman	Mary A.	38	F	M None	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thrumms	Brother, John Wolford, Alberta, Canada.	Wash.	Chewelah	En
26	Birman	Rosa	15	F	S None	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thrumms	Uncle, John Wolford, Alberta, Canada.	Wash.	Chewelah	En
27	Birman	Ivan	11	M	S None	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thrumms	Uncle, John Wolford, Alberta, Canada.	Wash.	Chewelah	En
28	Birman	Martha	8	F	S None	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thrumms	Uncle, John Wolford, Alberta, Canada.	Wash.	Chewelah	En
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*7*

Class E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether ship paid for passage, or by other person, or by association, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes self	100	Yes	1908 July	San Francisco July 7	None	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Bn	Blue	Princess of Wales feathers later	England	Wellington	U. N. Ry	1908 July	Immersion	Aug 25	
2	Yes self	50	No	-	-	Husband, Robert Morton	No	No	No	good	No	5	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	England	Newcastle	U. N. Ry	1908 May	Victorian	" 25	
3	Yes mother	mother	No	-	-	Father, Robert Morton	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	England	on Tyne	U. N. Ry	1908 May	Victorian	" 25	
4	No highway	50	Yes	1911	Diff places	None	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Kimberly, Ont.	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 28	
5	No highway	50	No	-	-	None	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Med	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Bathurst, N.S.	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 28
6	No highway	50	No	-	-	None	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Lt	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Baron, Sask.	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 28
7	Yes self	250	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria	U. N. Ry	-	-	Sept. 2	
8	Yes self	40	Yes	1911	Diff places	Sister, Mrs. Anna Hull	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Ireland	Derry	U. N. Ry	1910 June	Parisian	" 2	
9	Yes self	100	Yes	1911	Diff places	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Charlottetown	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 6	
10	Yes self	75	Yes	1911	Cal.	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 11 1/4	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Newcastle	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 11	
11	Yes husband	Yes	1901	Cal.	July	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Quebec city	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 11	
12	Yes father	Yes	1901	Cal.	July	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Armstrong	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 11	
13	Yes father	Yes	1901	Cal.	July	No address	No	No	No	good	No	4 5	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Armstrong	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 11	
14	Yes father	Yes	1901	Cal.	July	No address	No	No	No	good	No	3 11	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Armstrong	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 11	
15	No father	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Grand Forks	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 11	
16	Yes self	350	Yes	1910	Cal.	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Lt	Bn	Blue	Scar over	Canada	Orleans, Ont.	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 12	
17	Yes self	100	Yes	1911	Wash.	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Bn	Blue	Scar on right	Michigan	Barleto, Mich.	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 12	
18	Yes father	Yes	1903	Diff places	Nov	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Lt	Bn	Bn	Scar on back	Michigan	Marshall	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 12	
19	Yes father	Yes	1903	Diff places	Nov	No address	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Lt	Bn	Bn	Scar on left temple	Michigan	Reverton	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 12	
20	Yes self	20	No	-	-	Brother, John Golden	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	England	Leicester	U. N. Ry	1901 Feb	Orinthian	" 13	
21	Yes self	100	Yes	1910	Idaho	Aug 30	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Bn	Blue	Scar on thumb	England	Harple	U. N. Ry	1910 June	St Paul	" 13	
22	Yes self	100	Yes	1910	Diff places	Nov	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenigh	U. N. Ry	1901 Mar	Unknown	" 13	
23	Yes self	10	No	-	-	Friend, R. C. M. Kay	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Nova Scotia	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 21	
24	Yes self	1000	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Wales	Fishguard	U. N. Ry	1896	Unknown	" 22	
25	Yes self	10	Yes	1870	Diff places	1903	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	U.S.	Union City	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 23	
26	Yes mother	Yes	1903	Diff places	1903	Chenelash, Wash.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Michigan	Clondale	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 23	
27	Yes mother	Yes	1903	Diff places	1903	Father, Geo. E. Birman	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Michigan	Shakoma	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 23	
28	Yes mother	Yes	1903	Mich.	1913	Chenelash, Wash.	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Michigan	Frem	U. N. Ry	-	-	" 23	

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.
W. R. Wagon road

Red B. M. ...
Inspector in Charge.
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER C. P. R. Co. LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	<u>Jones</u> ✓ <u>Ethel</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>Domestic</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada Paris Station</u>	<u>Bro Alfred Goch</u> <u>Kincardine, Ont.</u>	<u>V. St Johnsbury</u>	<u>C.</u>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

11-1594

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Carpenter ✓							Left at Newport			
2	✓							Left at Newport			
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

Class C Unfavorable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. P. R.

at and on Pacific Railroad

*Daniel J. McDevitt
Inspector in Charge*

CLASS C:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF Newport, Va

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*1*

Class CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1544																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port

Boston & Maine Railroad

*Daniel J. W. Dermott
Inspector in Charge*

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

[Handwritten signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Roy	Williamine	71	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	St. Germain	Brother Joseph Roy	Mass	Holyoke	
2	Amour	Eva	23	F	None							St. Germain	Brother Joseph Delongue	Mass	Concord	
3	Louise	Eugenie	40	F								St. Germain	Brother Louis L. Evensque			
4		Mari Eugenie	11	F									Mother			
5		Joseph	5	M												
6	Gilliox	Isaac	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Chicoutimi	Brother Alfred Stillion	Mass	Manchester	
7	Simard	Julie	29	F	None							St. Germain	Brother Ferdinand Stillion	Mass	Danvers	
8	Levesque	Napoleon	41	M	Labour							St. Germain	Brother John Stillion		St. Germain	
9		Emma	24	F	Nil								Brother			
10	Poussy	Walter	75	F	Teacher				English			Magog	Brother Edwin Peasley		Lowell	
11			70	F												
12	Champion	Alfred	70	M	Farmer				French			Warwick	Brother Alphonse Champagne		Central Falls	
13		Anna	16	F	Domestic								Brother Eugene Cloutier		Manchester	
14	Gaudet	Anna	45	F	None								Brother			
15		Arzelle	16	F	Domestic											
16		Mari Louise	13	F									Brother Joseph Moore		Lawrence	
17	Moore	Isaac	41	M	Farmer								Brother Napoleon Dion		Lowell	
18	Leon	Isaac	35	M	Miner								Brother Joseph			
19		Melvinia	18	F	Nil											
20		Wilfred	10	M												
21		Alma	8	F												
22		Juliette	4	F												
23	Gagne	William	71	M	Married								Brother Enrie Gagne		Putnam	
24	Landry	Napoleon	73	M									Brother Joseph Landry		Lowell	
25	McLee	Mike	36	M	Labour				Irish				Brother John McLee		Lincoln	
26		Julia	43	F	Nil				French							
27	Bazinais	William	17	M	Domestic								Brother William Bazinais		Newport	
28	Bisson	Alfred	40	M	Labour								Brother		Boston	
29	Bachand	Joseph	77	M									Brother The Bachand		Amesbury	
30		Maria	22	F	Nil											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by ship agent, or by an employer, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													
1	Self 5 ⁰⁰		Brother Jules Boer 30 Robert St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	No	54	Mc Ba Ba Nil	Canada, St. John's	St. John's	1911	St. John's	25		
2	Mustd 10 ⁰⁰		with Mustd (Chas L Amorel) 50 State St. Concord, Mass.					34		" " "	" "	" "	" "	25		
3	Self 10 ⁰⁰		Mustd Joseph Soucie 54 State St. Concord, Mass.					55		" " "	" "	" "	" "	25		
4	Mother		Father							" " "	" "	" "	" "	25		
5	No									" " "	" "	" "	" "	25		
6	Self 10 ⁰⁰		Mustd Mary Bonnard 269 Lake St. Manchester, N.H.					54		" " "	" "	" "	" "	25		
7	Self 10 ⁰⁰		Mustd Xavier Simard Dawson, Mass.					54	Blk	" " "	" "	" "	" "	25		
8	Self 6 ⁰⁰		Mustd Edmond Westra 141 Robinson St. Fall River, Mass.					510	Blk	" " "	" "	" "	" "	25		
9	Self 7 ⁰⁰		Father					54	Blk	" " "	" "	" "	" "	25		
10	Self 12 ⁰⁰		Brother Aaron Basley R.F.D. Mammoth Rock, Vermont					54		Canada, Magog	" "	" "	" "	28		
11	No							56		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
12	No		Brother Anne Champagne 63 Fair St. Central Falls, R.I.					510	Mc Ba Ba	" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
13	Self 20 ⁰⁰		Mustd Joe R. R. R.					53		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
14	Self 20 ⁰⁰		Mustd Joe R. R. R.					54		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
15	Mother							54		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
16	No							53		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
17	Self 10 ⁰⁰		Brother John Moore 10 Bedford St. Fall River, Mass.					57		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
18	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					54		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
19	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					53		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
20	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
21	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
22	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
23	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
24	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
25	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
26	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
27	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
28	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
29	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
30	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
31	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
32	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
33	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
34	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
35	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
36	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
37	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
38	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
39	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
40	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
41	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
42	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
43	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
44	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
45	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
46	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
47	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
48	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
49	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
50	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
51	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
52	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
53	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
54	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
55	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
56	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
57	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
58	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
59	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
60	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
61	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
62	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
63	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
64	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
65	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
66	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
67	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
68	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
69	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
70	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
71	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
72	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
73	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
74	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
75	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
76	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
77	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
78	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
79	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
80	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
81	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
82	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
83	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
84	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
85	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
86	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
87	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
88	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
89	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
90	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
91	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
92	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
93	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
94	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
95	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
96	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
97	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
98	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
99	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		
100	Self 7 ⁰⁰		He R. R. R.					44		" " "	" "	" "	" "	28		

B.M. — Boston + Maine R.R.
Cable — Canadian Pacific R.R.
Steamer — Atlantic
S.S. — Steamship

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what country.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Campbell	Dani	71	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cape Breton	Father Laughlin Campbell	Mass Magnard			
2	Journeir	Louis	71	M	None				French		St. Magloire	Daughter Anna Laporte	Mass Holyoke			
3	"	wife Sarah	59	F												
4	"	daughter Arthamisa	27	F								Sister				
5	Jostier	Daniel	31	M	Labour						St. Bonaventure	St. Bonaventure	Mass Cassmont			
6	Perron	Albin	23	M	Thawer						St. Louis	Father Albin Perron	Mass Laconia			
7	"	wife Alice	16	F	Domestic											
8	Lafontaine	Gregor	39	M	Farmer						Arthabasca	Father Gregor Lafontaine	Mass Pawtucket			
9	"	wife Maria	37	F	Nil											
10	"	son Alphonse	7	M		No	No					Uncle				
11	"	son Ernest	6	M												
12	"	son Auguste	5	M												
13	"	son Abel	26	M												
14	"	son Edgar	1	M												
15	"	son Anna	23	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Father Gregor Lafontaine				
16	Roy	Adelard	46	M	Labourer						Limousin	No Relations	Mass New Bedford			
17	"	wife Rose	40	F	Nil											
18	"	son Zumer	18	M	Labour											
19	"	son Emile	16	M	Domestic											
20	"	son Marie Anne	14	F	Nil											
21	"	son Lucie	13	F												
22	"	son Antoinette	11	F												
23	"	son Adelard	9	M		No	No									
24	"	son Marie Adelle	6	F												
25	"	son Marie Lucie	5	F												
26	"	son Jeanette	3	F												
27	Lachance	Bernard	70	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes					Father Omer Lachance	Mass Fitchburg			
28	Basibrand		42	M	Thawer							Father Adrien Basibrand	Conn Williamstown			
29	Loberg	Alphonse	23	M	Labour							Father Alphonse Loberg	Mass Woburn			
30	"	wife Emelia	23	F	Nil											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1914

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, or by company, or otherwise, or by government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any political opinion which is a bar to admission under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S. Train No.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self 16 th 1909		Sister Ellen Campbell Magnard Mass 576 East St. Holyoke Mass	No	Good		58	Br Br	No	Canada	Capit	19 th	3 rd	Aug 18	30	
2	"	1000 yrs 25y Carver 1908		Don in Law Alfred Menard 576 East St. Holyoke Mass	"	"		55	Gy "	"	"	"	"	19 th	3 rd	Aug 18	30
3	"	"		"	"	"		53	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
4	"	"		Brown Leaf	"	"		53	Br "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
5	"	Self 18 th 1909		No address	"	"		59	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
6	"	70 th 1909		Aunt Mauda Fontaine Laconia N.H.	"	"		53	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
7	"	Self 19 th 1909		Brother Stephen Gagne Pawtucket R.I.	"	"		53	Br "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
8	"	Self 19 th 1909		Brother Stephen Gagne Pawtucket R.I.	"	"		55	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
9	"	"		Brother "	"	"		53	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
10	"	"		"	"	"		53	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
11	"	"		"	"	"		53	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
12	"	"		"	"	"		53	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
13	"	"		"	"	"		53	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
14	"	"		"	"	"		53	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
15	"	Self 10 th 1909		Brother Emil Roy 1415 Cushman St. W. Bedford	"	"		54	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
16	"	Self 10 th 1909		Brother Emil Roy 1415 Cushman St. W. Bedford	"	"		59	Br Gy Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
17	"	"		"	"	"		53	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
18	"	"		"	"	"		59	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
19	"	"		"	"	"		52	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
20	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
21	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
22	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
23	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
24	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
25	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
26	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
27	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
28	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
29	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
30	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
31	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
32	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
33	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
34	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
35	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
36	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
37	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
38	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
39	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
40	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
41	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
42	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
43	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
44	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
45	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
46	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
47	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
48	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
49	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
50	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
51	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
52	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
53	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
54	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
55	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
56	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
57	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
58	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
59	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
60	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
61	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
62	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
63	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
64	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
65	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
66	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
67	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
68	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
69	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
70	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
71	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
72	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
73	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
74	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
75	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
76	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
77	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
78	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
79	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
80	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
81	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
82	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
83	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
84	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
85	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
86	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
87	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
88	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
89	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
90	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
91	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
92	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
93	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
94	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
95	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
96	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
97	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
98	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
99	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
100	"	"		"	"	"		50	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	

B.M. — Boston & Maine R.R.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R.R.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1094

PORT OF New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Grassan	Lucien	37	M	Mil		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
2	Richard	Silda	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
3	Lairant	Maries Louise	40	"	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
4	Lairant	Philomena	54	"	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	"	"	
5	"	Emerson	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	"	"	
6	"	Trudeau	74	M	Labour		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Eudor	14	"	Mil		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Murdoch	Harry	18	"	Student		English	"	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
9	"	Mary	44	"	Mil		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Tallin	Ambrose	43	M	Labour		French	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
11	Selina	Angeline	73	"	Maids		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
12	"	Emmanuel	71	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	"	"	
13	Mooney	Henry	70	M	Labour		Irish	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
14	Garnau	Philomena	60	"	Domestic		French	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
15	Dusseau	Wilfred	19	M	Labour		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
16	Gregoire	Alte	43	"	Labour		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
17	Sachand	Antoinette	18	"	Labour		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
18	St. Don	Rosanna	76	"	Labour		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
19	Lussier	Hermengile	35	M	Labour		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
20	Jacques	Alma	45	"	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
21	Rivet	Elvira	37	"	Maids		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
22	Giguere	Rose Amanda	73	"	Maids		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
23	Goussard	Edmond	22	M	Maids		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
24	Loucas	Anatole	36	"	Labour		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
25	Joulin	Lea	70	"	None		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
26	Richard	Valida	35	"	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
27	Nolette	Alma	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
28	Guay	Antoine	19	M	Maids		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
29	Blais	Wilfred	70	"	Carder		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	
30	"	Germain	19	"	Mil		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Trassan	Mass	Lawrence	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.
G.M. - Boston Maine R.R.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen birth country
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Laliberté	Joseph	71	M	Mason	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	Father Joseph Laliberté St. John's	W. Manchester		
2	"	wife Belle	71	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Emil	13	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	wife Della	70	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
5	"	Sant Rosilda	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	Ni
6	"	Aldea	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Poirier	Isaac	30	M	Labour	yes	yes	"	"	Null. Ont.	"	Wife Dora Poirier St. John's	W. Manchester		
8	Vezeina	Joseph	61	M	None	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	No Relations	Quebec		
9	Sartwell	Richard	74	M	Mechanic	"	"	English	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	Eng
10	Skien	Alberta	71	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Marbleton	"	Father James Skien Shigawake	W. Manchester		
11	Arnes	Louis	48	M	Flower	"	"	French	"	St. John's	"	Father Louis Arnes St. John's	W. Manchester		
12	"	son Julia	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
13	"	son Philippe	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Muldoon	Katie	24	F	Chor. Kys	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lazville	Father George Muldoon Dawville	"	"	"
15	Lagnon	Graus	71	M	Clerk	"	"	French	"	Lazville	"	Mother Mrs Lapointe Lazville	"	Claremont	"
16	"	wife Yvonne	73	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adam	Mari Louise	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexandre Adam St. John's	W. Manchester		
18	"	son Irene	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
19	"	son Million	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	son Robert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	son Evette	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	son Simone	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lafond	Joseph	43	M	Labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon Lafond St. John's	W. Manchester		
24	"	wife Emelie	73	F	Nil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son Archille	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	son Cora	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lignac	Emma	71	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Theodore Lignac St. John's	W. Manchester		
28	Dorval	Germain	70	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophie Dorval Ottawa	Mass. Bay View		
29	Gould	Leon	37	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relations	"	"	"
30	"	wife Marie Anne	40	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 19*11*

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Train No.	Date of Examination.		
1						No address	No	No	No	No	56	Br Br	None	Canada	St John's	Sept 14	CR 18	Sept 4		
2											54									
3						Richard Elmer Delisle To be met Manchester N.H.					56									
4											53									
5						Hude					54	Br Blue		Canada	St John's					
6																				
7						Uncle Israel Poirer Norwich Mass					56	Br Br								
8						Son Joseph Regina Hartford Conn					54	Br								
9						Wife Emily Santowice Hartford Conn					57	Red Blue		England	Manchester					
10						Wife Mrs Allen Manchester Boston 1911					54	Br		Canada	Sheganawki					
11						Wife Philomena Steves Manchester N.H.					58	Br								
12						Father														
13																				
14						Sister Agnes Muldoon 279 Brook St Manchester N.H.					54									
15						No address					58									
16											53	Br Blue								
17						Austaus John Adam Beech St. Manchester N.H.					54	Br Br								
18						Father														
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23						No address					57	Blue								
24											53	Br								
25																				
26																				
27						Sister Mrs Geo Label 105 Main St. Manchester N.H.					56	Gray								
28						Romanian Sisters Fall River Mass					55	Br								
29						No address					510									
30											54									

B.M. - Boston Maine R.R.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R.R.
By T. By Train

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *7*

11-1584

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Arpstrong</i>	<i>Agilda</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Labrie</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Monrovia</i>	<i>N</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Celina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Gyonna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Bibeau</i>	<i>Adelard</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>McClair</i>	<i>Murdo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Donald McCloud</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>Leroux</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Emile Leroux</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>Dumaine</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Cornwall</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>Brunelle</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Rosanna</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>Bailaigron</i>	<i>Demerise</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>Couture</i>	<i>Wilford</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria Anne</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>Purdy</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>Thibault</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>Goodfellow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Etta</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wf</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Robert Cecil</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>Massicotte</i>	<i>Lucinda</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shop</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>Lissard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Lecodie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father "Theophile" Bibeau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1917

CLASS E.

11-180

(COVER)

B.M. — Boston & Maine R.R.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R.R.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 253 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport Vt*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before immigration.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Lissard	Em Eva	19	F	Domestic helper			Canada French		Canada St Guillaume		No Relatives		Vt	Claremont	
2	"	son Joseph	16	M	"			"		"		"		"	"	
3	"	" Oringo	14	"	"			"		"		"		"	"	
4	"	son Danguille	13	F	"			"		"		"		"	"	
5	"	" Victoria	10	"	"	No	No	"		"		"		"	"	
6	"	son Henry	5	M	"			"		"		"		"	"	
7	Broule	Antoine	24	"	Labourer			"		"		Father Honor Broule		Vt	Landboro	
8	"	Alfred	23	"	"			"		"		Father Frederick Broule		"	"	
9	"	Alfred	30	"	"			"		"		Father Honor Broule		"	"	
10	"	Arthur	71	"	"			"		"		Father Honor Broule		"	"	
11	Bourque	René	21	"	Farmlab			"		"		Father Jules Bourque		"	"	
12	Chaput	Thérèse	75	"	"			"		"		Father John B. Chaput		"	"	
13	Paguen	Philippe	75	"	"			"		"		Father Louis Paguen		"	"	
14	Gauthier	Edgar	70	"	"			"		"		Father Célestin Gauthier		"	"	
15	Provancher	Victor	71	"	"			"		"		Father Joseph Provancher		"	"	
16	Dupré	Philas	48	"	Farmer			"		"		Father Joseph Dupré		P.I.	Hamville	
17	"	son Denise	14	F	"			"		"		"		"	"	
18	"	son Léa	32	"	Domestic			"		"		"		"	"	
19	"	son Antoine	17	"	"			"		"		"		"	"	
20	"	son Jean	17	"	"			"		"		"		"	"	
21	Anglais	James	17	"	Farmlab			English		"		Father Louis Langlais		Mass	Springfield	
22	"	son Marion Stewart	17	"	Domestic			French		"		Father Louis Langlais		Mass	Haverhill	
23	Nixon	John Hamilton	22	M	Mechanic			English		"		Father Louis Langlais		Vt	Menadonck	
24	Potvin	Victoria	18	F	"			French		"		Father Louis Langlais		Mass	Springfield	
25	Larson	Marie	73	"	Inspector			"		"		Father Louis Langlais		"	"	
26	Larson	Josephine	75	"	"			"		"		Father Louis Langlais		"	"	
27	"	son Albert	3	M	"	No	No	"		"		Father Louis Langlais		"	"	
28	"	Lucia	16	"	"			"		"		Father Louis Langlais		"	"	
29	Gobiel	Isaac	49	M	"			"		"		Father Louis Langlais		Mass	Springfield	
30	Larson	Regina	17	"	"			"		"		Father Louis Langlais		Vt	Concord	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Ticket	Yes by Conn	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	54	Br Br	Canada	St. Lawrence	Sept 11	1911		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	11		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Blue	"	"	"	11		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	11		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	11		
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
7	Yes Self	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	57	Gray	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
8	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	59	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
9	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	56	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
10	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	55	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
11	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	57	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
12	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	58	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
13	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	51	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
14	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	55	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
15	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	57	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
16	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	58	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
17	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	53	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
18	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	53	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
19	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	58	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
20	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	58	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
21	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	58	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
22	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	57	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
23	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	57	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
24	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	53	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
25	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	56	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
26	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	56	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
27	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	56	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
28	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	56	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
29	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	55	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		
30	"	Yes by Conn	1911	No Address	No	No	No	Good	54	Blue	"	St. Lawrence	Sept 12	1911		

1 Boston Maine Ry B7M
Canadian Pacific Ry CPR
S.S. Steamship

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1291

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Livingston	Isabelle	35	F	M None			Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Brother, Fred Conroy	Mass	Dorchester	Engl
2	"	son Hugh	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
3	Dubois	Adelard	73	"	" Laborer			"	French	"	Garthby P2	Father, Joseph Dubois	"	Lawrence	"
4	Logis	Leopold	75	F	" Domestic			"	"	"	"	Mother, Celina Logis	Mass	Nashua	"
5	"	Elizabeth	15	"	" None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Journier	Delma	17	"	" Domestic			"	"	"	Stanton P2	Father, Lucien Journier	"	Ashland	"
7	Delis	Luloka	22	"	" Merchant			"	"	"	St Raymond	Father, Ferdinand Delis	Mass	Lowell	"
8	"	sister Helen	21	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Burton	Francis	66	M	" Farmer			"	English	"	Stead	No Relatives	"	Quebec	"
10	"	wife Addie	54	F	" Nil			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gadabout	Odevine	70	"	" Domestic			"	French	"	Black Lake	Father, Joseph Gadabout	Mass	Manchester	"
12	Guimas	Marc	40	"	" Nil			"	"	"	"	Brother, Egnar Guimas	Conn	Danielson	"
13	"	daughter Alma	19	F	" Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Leda	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tanguier	Laurel	70	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Pierre Tanguier	Mass	Holyoke	"
16	Latulip	Onge	53	"	" None			"	"	"	"	Brother, Alphonse Tanguier	"	"	"
17	"	daughter Laura	70	"	" Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Pauline	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Annie	58	F	" None			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dubois	Claudine	16	"	" Domestic			"	French	"	Amaur	Father, Arthur Dubois	"	Holyoke	"
21	"	sister Evangeline	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Thibault	Amide	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Marguerite Thibault	"	St. Louis	"
23	Menard	Coila	76	M	" Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	Mother, Melina Menard	Mass	Worcester	"
24	"	wife Rosanna	75	F	" Nil			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elie	Lucien	78	M	" Laborer			"	"	"	Stanton	No Relatives	"	Newport	"
26	"	wife Alma	48	F	" None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bryant	Carroll	71	M	" Merchant			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Heiler	John L	73	"	" Farmer			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	wife Pearl	71	F	" None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dubois	Jean Baptiste	19	M	" Farm Laborer			"	French	"	Amaur	Father, Philbert Dubois	Mass	Manchester	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*7*

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	Self 40" No	6 mo No	1905 Husband, Francis Cunningham Waller, Boston, Mass	No	54	Br Br	England Northam	Quebec	1903	Conan	1911											
2	No		Father		54																	
3	Self 50" No		1908 Mother, Eugene Dumas 335 Ames St. Lawrence Mass		54		Canada Halifax	Newport	1911	1911	16											
4	" 16"		1908 Friend, Mrs. A. G. Boucher 44 Myrtle St. Nashua N.H.		54		Mont. Vello		1918	1918	18											
5	Mother 6"				55						18											
6	Self 10"		1908 Sister, Emma Bourne Ashland N.H.		55		St. Malachie		1911	1911	18											
7	" 10"	2 y	1910 Mrs. Jos. Conyer 205 Chalmers St. Lowell Mass		56		St. Raymond		1918	1918	18											
8	"		1908		53						18											
9	" 60" No		No Address		59	Gray Br	Dartmouth		1919	1914	19											
10	Friend 10 y	1867			53	Br	U.S.A. Pittsfield				19											
11	Self 60" No		1908 Friend, Mrs. Rebecca Labrie 337 Pine St. Manchester N.H.		54	Blue	Canada St. Henri		1911	1911	19											
12	" 30"		1908 Cousin, Adolphe Bernier Danielson Conn		54	Br	Cap. St. Ignace		1911	1911	19											
13	Mother				55						19											
14	"				53						19											
15	" 13"	2 y	1909 Cousin, Peter Tanguier 11 Jones St. Holyoke Mass		57		St. Raphael		1911	1911	19											
16	Self 40"	9 y	1909		54	Blue			1911	1911	19											
17	Mother		1909		53	Br			1911	1911	19											
18	"		1909		55	Br			1911	1911	19											
19	Self 100"	14 y	1910 Daughter, Mrs. Robert Lee 10 Beacon St. Gloucester Mass		56	Br	St. John		1911	1911	20											
20	" 40" No		1908 Bro. Louis Lee Holyoke Mass		54		St. Adrien		1911	1911	20											
21	"				54				1911	1911	20											
22	" 15"		1908 Sister, Marie Pheasant 418 Montpelier St. Montreal		54	Blue	St. Raphael		1911	1911	20											
23	" 100"	14 y	1908 Bro. Emile Menard Woonsocket R.I.		56	Br	St. Marcelle		1911	1911	20											
24	Mother		1893		54		St. Adrien		1911	1911	20											
25	Self 60"	14 y	1908 No Address		55		Canada St. Henri		1911	1911	21											
26	Friend 10 y	1908			54		U.S.A. Phillips		1911	1911	21											
27	By Deam 50" No		1908 Father, Chas. Bogaert Lebanon N.H.		59		Canada St. Henri		1911	1911	21											
28	Self 40"	14 y	1911 No Address		6	Blue	St. Adrien		1911	1911	21											
29	"				53	Br			1911	1911	21											
30	Self 30" No		1908 Brother, Jean Gauthier 1243 Elm St. Manchester N.H.		54	Br Br	Windsor Mills		1911	1911	21											

B. & M. — Boston & Maine R. R.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R.
D.P. — ¹⁰⁻¹² ~~D.P.~~ ¹⁰⁻¹² ~~Overland~~
B.B. — Steamship

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gauthier	Alfred	44	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Amsur	Son Adolphe Gauthier Amsur P2	Q2	Worcester	MA
2	"	son Bernie	8	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"
3	"	daughter Bernadette	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	son Valentin	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bourgeois	Alfred Edmond	70	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father "Dagase Bourgeois" Racine P2	Mass	Hudson	"
6	Symard	Joseph	73	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "Dagase Symard" St. Epiphane P2	MA	Nashua	"
7	Gregoire	Charles	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "Desire Gregoire" St. Epiphane P2	R.I.	Worcester	"
8	"	wife Relvina	40	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	daughter Yvonne	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" Laura	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" Relvina	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father Joseph	58	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Champagne	Arlene	26	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son above Johnnie P2	Mass	Springfield	"
14	"	daughter Loretta	6	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	son Emilien	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	son Armand	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Blanche	28	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Brother Percy Foreman Vancouver BC	RI	Providence	"
18	"	sister Edith	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother Frederick	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Loflamme	Joseph	17	M	Student	"	"	"	French	"	St. Lazare	No Relations	MA	Manchester	"
21	"	sister Roseline	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Brochue	Rose Aime	17	F	Midland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "Joseph Brochue" St. Lazare P2	"	"	"
23	"	sister Clara	19	F	Midland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Champagne	Joseph	40	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "Gaspard Champagne" Montreal	"	"	"
25	"	wife Emma	36	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Charles	24	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "Michel Cote" Sherrbrooke P2	MA	Braintree	"
27	Morrison	Donald	21	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherrbrooke	Father Donald Morrison Sherrbrooke P2	"	Sherrbrooke	"
28	Sweet	Henry	61	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Bolton	No Relations	MA	Orleans	"
29	"	wife Edna	51	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pagette	Marie	15	F	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father "Ferdinand Pagette" St. Catharines P2	MA	Sherrbrooke	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship fare, or by other person, or by association, society, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other than the purpose of seeking admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S. Exam. No.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No		Aunt Louis Gauthier Montréal R. I.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	M. Br. Br.	None	Canada	St. Catharines		1911	Sept 21	1911	Sept 21
2	No	Mothers				Father															21
3	No																				21
4	No																				21
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Michele Louis St Germain Medford Mass						6				Racine					21
6	No	30	Yes	3y	Various	Cousin Arthur Bernier 17 Hall's St. Nashua N.H.						59				St. Epiphane					21
7	No	15	Yes	Various	1903	Cousin Leona Hebert Woonsocket R. I.						58				St. Egidius					21
8	No											54									21
9	No															St. Joseph					21
10	No																				21
11	No																				21
12	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1/4	Lawrence 1901						59				St. Bernard					21
13	No					Aunt Geo Champagne Springfield Mass						54				Joliette		22	18		22
14	No					Father															22
15	No																				22
16	No																				22
17	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1896 Various	1897	1871	Brother Mrs Mary M. Ke Broad St. Portland Me.				54				St. Joseph					22
18	No											52									22
19	No											54				Ottawa					22
20	No	Father		No		Father Romuald Lafontaine 29 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H.						57				St. Lazare			1876		22
21	No											57									22
22	No	Self	70	Yes	by	Mauchedon 1910	1910	Brother Marie A. Mercier St. Marie Anne St. Mauchedon N.H.				54									22
23	No											53									22
24	No	95	Yes	11y	1909	Brother Elmer Bourgoin East St. Mauchedon N.H.						58				Acton					22
25	No					Brother						55									22
26	No	Self	70	Yes	3y	N.H. 1909	Brother Nathaniel Berry Brownington Vt.					58				Coaticook					22
27	No					Cousin Mrs McKeen Burlington Vt.						59				Acton					22
28	No		10	Yes	5y	Various 1895	Brother Leon Durost Orleans Vt.					57				St. John			CP 27		28
29	No											54				St. Louis					28
30	No	Father	15	No		Aunt Mrs Agnes Annette 339 Milwaukee St. Fair River						57				Canada & Rivers					28

B. M. Boston & Maine R.R.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	EXAMINED	GRADING	DISEASE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	/	/				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	/	/				
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
From _____
to United States _____
1 _____

26 1911
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Quebec*SHEET No. *13*

11-1994

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Goulain</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Clifton</i>	<i>Brother, Edward Goulain</i>	<i>Clifton</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>Littleton</i>	<i>76</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Ellen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>son, Nazaire</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>son, Beffle</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>son, Marion</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>son, Joseph</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>son, Flore</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>son, Eva</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sold by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Train No.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i> <i>Sept 20</i> <i>Brookline 1911</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>George Cate Littleton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>Born 98</i>	<i>Apr 73</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>Born 98</i>	<i>Apr 73</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>Born 98</i>	<i>Apr 73</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>Born 98</i>	<i>Apr 73</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>Born 98</i>	<i>Apr 73</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>Born 98</i>	<i>Apr 73</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>Born 98</i>	<i>Apr 73</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Sept 23</i>	<i>Born 98</i>	<i>Apr 73</i>

By *M. Boston & Maine R.R.*
CPR Canadian Pacific R.R.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS *E.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	9				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

<u>African</u> (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
 SE. 25 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizenship before coming to this country.
1	McMillan	18	m	Student	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada St. Andrews	Father: John McMillan St. Andrews, Canada.	N.Y. Watertown	
2	Macmillan	20	f	Student				Newington	Father: Donald J. Macmillan Newington, Ont.	" Cortland	
3	Jain	26	"	Photo-keeper		"	Indian	Peterboro, Ont.	Father: William John Fair Peterboro, Ont.	" Adirondack Center	
4	Boushew	20	m	Labourer	No	"	Irish	Wendover, Ont.	Father: Antoine Boushew Wendover, Ont.	" Norwood	
5	Cornelio	37	m	Printer	Yes	English	English	Ottawa	Wife: Adeline Cornelio 57 Rue St. Ottawa, Ont.	" New York	
6	Costello	19	f	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Mother: Margaret Costello 106 St. Mathew St. Montreal, Canada.	" Big Moose	
7	Blair	21	f	"		"	"	"	Father: Michael Blair 734 Hibernia Road, Montreal	" "	
8	Brooker & Brooker	35	m	Merchant	No	Canada	Irish	Wendover	Wife: Eva Brooker Wendover, Ont.	" Black River	
9	McIlroy	20	m	Labourer	Yes	English	"	Newington, Ont.	Father: John McIlroy Newington, Ont.	" Rainbow Lake	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
100	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1907

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	✓	✓	✓	May 1904 Watertown	Brother Donald M. Phair 632 Emerson St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	St. Andrews	N.Y.O.R.R.	Sep. 2, 1911
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Susan McKillan Wickwire Hospital, Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	Newington	N.Y.O.R.R.	5
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Susan McKillan Sullivan Center, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	"	"	Pittsburg	N.Y.O.R.R.	9
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Susan McKillan Black River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	"	"	Wendover	N.Y.O.R.R.	11
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	no one	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	England	Widleyndams	Montreal, 1905	Italian
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frederick H. H. Covey Big Moose, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	England	Sligo	Quebec, 1906	Laurentian
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frederick H. H. Covey Big Moose, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	"	"	Belfast	Quebec, 1905	Laurentian
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Joseph Brasser Black River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	Canada	Turneyville	Quebec, 1905	Laurentian
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Joseph Brasser Black River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	Turneyville	Quebec, 1905	Laurentian
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

George W. Wood
Inspector

N.Y.O.R.R. - New York & Ottawa Railway

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

omr
omr
omr
omr
omr
omr
omr
omr
omr
omr

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
0320

NOT USED
0320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

277

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.
1	Hardman, Emmanuel	55	M	Outfitter	Yes	England	English	Left US at Boston England Cloughfield Left US at Boston	No relative	England	
2	" wife Alice	45	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Jepson, Edward	62	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	Left US at Durham	"	"	
4	The Rev. Robina	72	F	None	"	No. Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Nairn	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	N.Y.	
5	Smith, Robert	22	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Ningham Ont.	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
6	Arthur, David	42	"	Builder	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Modebeek	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
7	Edington, Francis	75	"	Gardener	"	"	"	" Minona	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
8	Derger, Max	29	"	Tobacco	"	Germany	German	" Berlin	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
9	Mowat, Andrew	73	M	Baker	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Hamilton	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
10	Moran, Thomas	40	"	Sailor	"	England	Irish	" Toronto	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
11	" son John	11	"	None	"	"	"	England Blackburn	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
12	Camison, Angus	27	"	Farmer	"	Australia	Scotch	England Blackburn	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
13	Kitch, Leggie	24	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	"	Canada Colburg Ont.	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
14	Loftus, James	40	M	Worker	"	England	Irish	England Bradford	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
15	Bridge, William H.	35	"	Worker	"	"	English	Canada Niagara Falls Ont.	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
16	Harbison, John	50	"	Doctor	"	"	"	England London	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
17	" wife Agnes	38	F	None	"	"	"	England London	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
18	Scott, Alexander C.	35	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Left US at N. Y. State	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
19	" wife May	32	F	None	"	"	"	Left US at N. Y. State	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
20	Mortimer, Clare	74	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Canada St. Catharines	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
21	Savies, William L.	27	"	Machinist	"	"	English	Left US at N. Y. State	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
22	Lemaire, Charles	40	"	Merchant	"	France	French	France Paris	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
23	" (wife) Alexandra	34	F	None	"	"	"	Left US at N. Y. State	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
24	Bell, Joseph	24	M	Stone Cutter	"	England	English	Canada Toronto	brother " James Co. Douglas brother James 40 Compton St. Liverpool Eng.	"	
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
101	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*8* Class *B*

11-2885

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation, transfer, or other means, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					1911
1	Yes self	50-70		In Transit #13693	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Norwich	Mer.	8/4/11	Immian	Aug 26
2	" husband	-		" " 13694						5 6	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Mer.	"	"	26
3	" self	50-		" " Rule 41 to						5 10	Fr.	Gr.	"	Bad	"	Durham	Mer.	"	"	28
4	" "	15-70	1407	Don. George R. McRae 205 Franklin St.				Weakly		5 4	"	"	Br.	None	Scotland	Rose	Mer.	8/26/11	Champion	" 28
5	" "	30-70		No address				Good		5 7 1/2	Reddish	Br.	Hazel	"	Ireland	Lifford	"	5/30/11	Ionian	" 30
6	" "	100-		"						5 4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax	1/21/11	Corneian	" 30
7	No	100-		"						5 10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Cathcart	"	3/27/11	Ionian	Sept 1
8	Yes	150-		Emil. Fritz Landman Niagara St.						5 3	"	"	Gr.	"	Germany	Frankfurt	Mer.	8/4/10	Corinthian	July 2
9	" "	75-		Mother Susan Mowat 70 Barnett St.						5 8	DK	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Abertree	Halifax	4/18/11	Thompson	Sept 2
10	" "	10-		Mo. John 87 So. Main St.						5 6 1/2	Fr.	"	Blue	"	England	Blackburn	Mer.	5/7/11	Thompson	" 6
11	" father	-		Uncle Do.						-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/12/11	"	" 6
12	" self	11-		No address						5 9	Med	"	Gr.	"	Australia	Grafton	Mer.	8/2/11	Pomorian	" 9
13	" "	70-		Emil Mrs. F. H. Skirack 808 James St.						5 4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Sholing	Halifax	6/3/11	Pomorian	" 9
14	" "	100-		In Transit #13115						5 6 1/2	Reddish	"	Br.	"	Ireland	Coleraine	Mer.	9/18/11	Victorian	" 12
15	" "	7-		No address						5 5 1/2	Med	"	Gr.	"	England	Bradford	"	4/26/11	Corneian	" 13
16	" "	500-		In Transit Rule 41 to						5 10 1/2	Fr.	"	Br.	"	"	London	Montreal	9/11/11	Thompson	" 16
17	" husband	-		"						5 4	"	Fr.	Blue	"	"	"	"	9/12/11	"	" 16
18	" self	50-		Intl Hotel Niagara						5 8	Med	Br.	"	"	"	Northampton	"	5/1/11	Thompson	" 16
19	" husband	-		"						5 6	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	9/12/11	"	" 16
20	" self	100-		In Transit #13117						5 11 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	St. John	5/15/11	Immian	" 18
21	" "	31-		Am. Mrs. M. J. Randall 704 Nash Ave						5 7	"	"	"	"	England	Handsworth	Mer.	5/19/11	Victorian	" 21
22	" "	300-		In Transit #13425						5 8	Dark	Br.	Br.	"	France	Amiens	"	9/12/11	"	" 24
23	" "	0		In Transit #13426						5 6	"	Black	Blue	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	"	9/10/11	"	" 24
24	" "	12		No address						5 7	"	Br.	Gray	"	England	Barrow in Furness	Halifax	4/25/11	"	" 24
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
M.C.R. - Michigan Central Ry.
E.R. - Erie Railway
U.B. - Upper St. Lawrence Bridge
L.B. - Lower St. Lawrence Bridge

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2943

278

PER Canadian Australian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Arnell	Valerion	76	M.S.	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England	Stowon	No Relative	England		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
102	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Magnum Falls ny*, MONTH OF *Sept.*, 190*1*

Class *"B"*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an agent, and, in any case, whether the person paying the passage is a relative or friend of the alien.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.							
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sturminster</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>5/21/11</i>	<i>Marama</i>	<i>1911</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pinow A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11-2483

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

279

PER *Canadian Northern Royal* LINE SS. CO.

PORT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Abraham L.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. M. Tinsman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Left U.S. at E. B. Ave.</i>	<i>Wife, Lillian</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	
2	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>" Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left U.S. at E. B. Ave.</i>	<i>Wife, Lillian</i>	<i>English</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabet</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left U.S. at E. B. Ave.</i>	<i>Wife, Lillian</i>	<i>English</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls ny.* MONTH OF *Sept.*, 190*1* *Class "B"*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>In France</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Sept 11</i>	<i>Royal Geo</i>	<i>Sept 16</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>In France</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Sept 11</i>	<i>Royal Geo</i>	<i>Sept 16</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3088

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2083

280

PER

C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	M. Mill Kate	25	F	S weaver	yes yes	Scotland Irish		Ireland Belfast	Mother: Catherine 150 Albert St. Belfast Ireland	K. J. Kerna	
2	C. Mill Margaret	24	"	"	"	Ireland		"	"	"	
3	Maguire Patrick	27	M	" Laborer	"	England		Canada Port Hope	No Relatives	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
4	Leppett Marie Therese	25	F	" None	"	France French		France France	"	France	
5	Petrie Ruth	25	"	"	"	England English		Canada London	Mrs. Walter 224 Wyman St. London Canada	M. J. Eagle	
6	Cohn Ora	21	"	" Tailor	"	Russia Hebrew		Toronto	Mother: Rebecca Foreman Russia	Mrs. Lynn	
7	Stevens John Henry	52	M	M Clothier	"	England English		England Church Gresley	Wife: Emily Church Gresley Burton on Trent England	England	
8	Clarke Susan	54	F	M None	"	"		Norwich	Husband: John H. Clark 21 Essex St Norwich Eng	"	
9	Gabbin George	26	M	S Millwright	"	"		Canada Stratford	Father: George 28 Middle St. North Essex England	P. J. Davidson	
10	Oyars William	41	"	M Farmer	"	"		England Tottenham	Wife: Georgeanna Tottenham H. Villiers, England	England	
11	Thompson Alan J. G.	38	"	" Clerk	"	Scotland Scotch		Scotland Edinburgh	Wife: Eliza 23 Granby Road Edinburgh Scotland	Scotland	
12	Dillon Robert	26	"	S Coachman	"	Ireland Irish		Canada Peterboro	Mrs. James Dallymore Ireland	Pa Philadelphia	
13	Kunt William Henry	65	M	M. Merchant	"	England English		England Liverpool	Wife: Caroline 57 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool	England	
14	Gainford Thomas S.	42	"	" Scholar	"	Ireland Irish		Ireland Bray	Wife: Emma Bray Ireland	Ireland	
15	McDonald Isabelle	39	F	" Domestic	"	Scotland Scotch		Canada Burlington	Wife: Norman Burlington Ont.	Pa Buffalo	
16	Williamson Cyril	21	M	S Chauffeur	"	Ireland Irish		England London	Father: William Williams, 362 Victoria St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	England	
17	Pizzardi Francesco	65	"	" Gentleman	"	England Ital So.		England London	No Relative	"	
18	Power Eliza	24	F	S Domestic	"	"		Canada Chatham	Sister: Mary Woodward 66 Sandstone Road, Stony Croft, Liverpool	N.Y. New York	
19	" Kate	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
20	Water Amy	24	"	"	"	English		Toronto	Mother: Mary Jane 114 Kensington, Liverpool	"	
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls Ny*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*1* *Class "B"*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	10	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1911			
2	"	25	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Fair	Scotland, Perth	Quebec	July 14/11	Lab. H. H. H.	Aug. 26				
3	"	30	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	Ireland, Belfast	"	1911	"	26				
4	"	120	"	—	—	—	—	—	6 14	Br	England, St. Helens	"	1911	E. of J.	30				
5	"	80	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	Blue	France, Lyons	"	1911	"	Sept. 1				
6	"	130	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Med	England, Croxson	Montreal	1910	M. M. M.	June 28				
7	"	100	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Med	Russia, Krasnodar	St. John	1910	E. of J.	July 1				
8	"	100	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Med	England, Abstock	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
9	"	40	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
10	"	100	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
11	"	100	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
12	"	100	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
13	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
14	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Med	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
15	"	20	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
16	"	14	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
17	"	50	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	Med	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
18	"	12	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
19	"	6	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
20	"	22	No	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
21	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
22	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
23	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
24	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
25	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
26	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
27	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
28	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
29	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				
30	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Gr	"	Quebec	1911	"	Sept. 2				

U.S.R. - Grand Grand Ry
M.C.R. - Michigan Central Ry
E.R. - Erie Ry.
U.P. - Upper St. Lawrence Bridge
L.R. - Lower St. Lawrence Bridge

Person A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2893

231

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Lewis	Sydney	39	Builder		England	English	England London	No Relations	England	
2	Kelly	Patrick	29	Farmer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Derry	Wife, Jane	W. H. Falls	
3	Davis	Gordon	65	None		England	English	England Newcastle	No Relation	England	
4	"	Wife Augusta	57	S.		"	"	"	Do	England	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *September*, 190*7*

Class "B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
List.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	Self	100.00	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Dark	England	London	Sept. 5	1911							
2	"	16.00	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark	Ireland	Brown	"	10							
3	Self	50.00	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	6 - 1/2	Dark	England	London	"	18							
4	husb.	-	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Ireland	Waterford	"	18							

S.S.R. - Grand Tourist Reg.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central Reg.
E.R. - Erie Reg.
U.B. - Upper St. Lawrence Bridge
L.B. - Lower St. Lawrence Bridge

Carson A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*

11-2663

282

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>11070</i> <i>131</i>	<i>Cramb</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boysen Smith</i> <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother - Agnes 212 Paisley Rd.</i> <i>Glasgow Scotland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Mag Falls</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *September*, 19*11*

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of age, sex, education, training, or experience to receive a certificate of admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	None	No		Arthur H. 915 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	710	55	Fri	Br	None	Scotland Glasgow	Lumber	9/11/11	Saturday	Sept 6
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S.R. -- Grand Forks Ry.
M.C.R. -- Michigan Central Ry.
E.R. -- Erie Ry.
U.B. -- Upper St. Lawrence and Bridge
L.B. -- Lower St. Lawrence and Bridge

James A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *7*

11-2863

283

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Serafini</i>	<i>Teodoro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Lo.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pocumine</i>	<i>Father-Louis</i> <i>Cochrane</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pa. Elmville</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
107	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *September*, 19*01*

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	No	No		Cousin Sabatino Belmont, Ellsworth Pa	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Gr		Nova Italy Castel Nuovo	Halifax	9/1/01	Campbell	Sept 4
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L.P.R. - Grand Trunk Ry
M.C.P. - Michigan Central Ry
E.R. - Erie Ry
A.P. - Upper St. Lawrence Bridge
K.B. - Lower St. Lawrence Bridge

Deason A. Robbins

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2863

284

PER

White Star Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has Cana.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Visitor 1	Ward	George J. A.	50	M S	NONE	yes yes	England	English	England	Gloucester	No relatives	England	
2	Jester	Petsey	65	F M	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife: Margaret Ellen Alexander by Harry Hill R ^d Aberdeen Scot.	Pa	Scranton
3	Romans	Mabel	25	F S	School Teacher	"	England	English	England	Neath	Father: Samuel - H. Neath Road Bradley Heath Staffordshire England.	England	
4	Sumner	William	27	M M	Spick- layer	"	"	"	Canada	Port Egin	Mother: Mary Ann - H. Neath Road Merton Surrey England	Va	Swanston
5	"	Edith	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
6	"	Margaret	3	S	Child	No No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
7	"	Dorothy	-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
Visitor 8	Cooke	Nilda	26	"	None given	"	"	"	England	London	Sister: Maudie Johnson Lansing Road London Eng	England	
9	Walsh	Delia	24	F S	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Colville	Father: Patrick Killelea Ireland	Ny	Buffalo
10	Hazzard	Charlotte	21	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: James Dundrum Co Down Ireland	"	Ny
11	Allen	Bertha	42	F S	None	"	England	English	England	Brigg	Brother: Frank Allen Brigg, England.	England	
Visitor 12	Logio	Geo Clinton	28	M M	Cotton Mfr.	"	"	French	England	Manchester	Wife: Helen Manchester Eng	"	
13	Thade	George	41	M M	Engineer	"	"	English	England	London	Woolwich, England.	England	
Visitor 14	Bridgewater	Samuel A.	67	M M	None	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Emma Wotton-super-man, England.	England	
15	Norris	Herbert	30	"	Barkeeper	"	"	"	Canada	Moncton	Wife: Elizabeth Albion, England	"	
16	Raymond	Robert	26	M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia
17	"	Sarah J.	24	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"
18	Ruschak	Otto	23	M S	Student	"	Germany	German	"	Porcupine	Father: Franz Hamborn Schuidenroth, Germany	Conn.	New Haven
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
108	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *9*

11-2963

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.	
<i>79712</i>	<i>Jandars, Annia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. S. Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Hamilton</i>	<i>Sister, Sader Shewski 145 John St. Hamilton Ont</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	
<i>79713</i>	<i>Jandreich, Wasyl</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>McLester</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rothman</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Stefan, Austria</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>		
<i>79714</i>	<i>Statarenuk, Andriej</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Paulina Rogovska, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Sept*, 19*11*

Chas B

31-5040

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or under contract, or in violation of law, or in violation of the Immigration Act of 1906.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Minsk</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Jan 11</i>	<i>Chas B</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kolofegine</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 11</i>	<i>Chas B</i>	<i>July 12/11</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pogorata</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 11</i>	<i>Chas B</i>	<i>July 12/11</i>
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G.R. - Grand River Ry
M.C.R. - Michigan Central Ry
E.R. - Erie Ry
U.B. - Upper St. Lawrence Bridge
L.B. - Lower St. Lawrence Bridge

Chas B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1004

286

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McDougal	William	23		M	Clk.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina	No Relatives	Scotland		
2	Savile	Carmine	19		F	Labour			Italy	It So				Conn	Waterbury	
3	Geoghagan	Eliza	46		F	None			Ireland	Irish				Ireland		
4	Mardigian	Apkar	30		M	Moulder			Turkey	Armenian		St Catharines		NY	Niagara Falls	
5	Przybylski	Joseph	28		M				Russia	Polish		Toronto			Buffalo	
6	Spass		27		M											
7	Spray	Mark	26		M	Labourer			England	English		London		Conn	Meriden	
8	Proccetti	Umberto	19		M				Italy	It So		Toronto		Conn	Meriden	
9	Saunders	John C.	38		M	Travelling Salesman			England	English		London		Eng	London	
10		Beatrice	39		F	Wife										
11	Duchene	Charles	30		M	Farmer			Holland	Dutch		Chatham		Holland		
12		Emma	18		F	Wife										
13	Cioppi	Luigi	40		M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	It So		Toronto		Italy		
14	Shaw	Beatrice Alice	16		F	S. D. Drummer	Yes	Yes	England	English				NY	NY	
15	Hollinworth	Lena	28		F											
16	Martinez	George	36		M	Labourer			Hungary	Hungarian		Kingston		Buffalo		
17	Capato	Dominico	73		M				Italy	It So		St David		Ohio	Warrenburg	
18	Smith	Elizabeth	56		F	S. D. Nurse			B.W.I.	Bermuda		B.W.I. Bermuda		Bermuda		
19	Smith	Caroline	60		F											
20	Hutchings	May	30		F											
21	Richard	Phedore	32		M	Pharmacist			Germany	German		Watersloo		NY	NY City	
22	Pinellay	Blotilda E.	43		F	Wid Domestic			B.W.I.	African		Barrie, Ont.		Mass.	Lowell	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

M

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*.

Class C-100

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or by any other means, to perform in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	170°	Yes	Transit #3695	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Tan	Br	Blue	None	Scotland Dundee	NYC	1911	Baltic	Aug 28
2	"	"	46°	"	Jan. Uncle-Carmelo Basile	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	DR	"	Br	"	Italy Buccino	"	1911	Albino	" 29
3	"	"	46°	"	1911 In Transit #3701	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Tan	"	"	"	Ireland Brixland	"	1911	California	" 31
4	"	"	46°	"	Aug. Rao. Bogal	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	DR	Blk	"	Scar right side of chin	Turkey Erzerum	"	1910	Lech. Jaine	25
5	"	"	20°	"	1910 2nd maxini St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Tn	Blk	Blue	None	Russia Skulica	"	1910	SSR	July 1
6	"	"	10°	"	Bro. Andrew St. Polyst	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	"	Therzo	"	1911	SSR	July 1
7	"	L.P.C.	120°	"	1911 3rd East Grand St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	England Nottingham	"	1911	SSR	Sept 2
8	"	"	15°	"	1911 Sister Theresa Balamy	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DR	"	"	"	Italy Sta Maria	"	1911	SSR	Sept 2
9	"	"	100°	"	1911 In Transit #3708	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Tn	"	Blue	"	England Liverpool	"	1911	Coronia	Sept 7
10	"	Kueb	24th	"	In Transit #3709	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Hales Swansea	"	1911	SSR	" 7
11	"	"	1000°	"	1911 In Transit #3710	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DR	"	Br	"	Holland Amstel	"	1911	SSR	" 7
12	"	Kueb	24th	"	In Transit #3711	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Tn	"	Blue	"	Holland Amstel	"	1911	SSR	" 7
13	"	Self	24	"	1911 In Transit #3712	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DR	Blk	Pr	None	Italy Gier	NYC	1911	Cincinnati	" 11
14	"	"	31	"	1911 1572-34 den	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Tn	DR	Blk	None	England King's Cross	Portland	1911	Margaret	" 12
15	"	"	50	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Pr	"	"	England King's Cross	"	1911	"	" 12
16	"	"	11	"	1907 In Transit #3713	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	DR	"	Pr	"	Hungary Magyar	NYC	1911	SSR	" 15
17	"	"	100	"	1910 In Transit #3714	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DR	"	"	"	Italy Gier	"	1911	SSR	" 15
18	"	"	100	"	1911 In Transit #3715	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DR	"	Pr	"	Germany Gier	"	1911	SSR	" 18
19	"	"	"	"	1911 In Transit #3716	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	"	100	"	1911 In Transit #3717	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DR	"	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"	25	"	1911 In Transit #3718	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	DR	"	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	Employer	8	"	1911 In Transit #3719	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DR	"	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	" 21

SSR - Grand Central Ry.
MCR - Michigan Central Ry.
E.R. - Erie Ry.
U.S. - Upper St. Louis Bridge
L.B. - Lower St. Louis Bridge

Person A. Robbins

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1894

287

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Torjillo	Giuseppe	68	M	Labour	No	No	Italy	It. So.	Canada	Niagara Falls	Stepan Giuseppe Mondagna Magara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	"	Filomena	65	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son. Same as above	"	"	
3	"	Mary	"	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step. Same as above	"	"	
4	Pallak	Thomas	30	M	Teamster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Spanish	Wife Maria Magara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
5	Scott	Nugh	23	"	Labour	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines Canada	"	"	
6	Resenpi	Julia	30	F	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	St. Catharines	Sister in Law Sandoz 325 James St. Hamilton Can.	N.Y.	Dunkirk	
7	Sak	Frank	29	M	Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	No Relative	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Krubliski	Frank	30	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Joseph Stamoff Austria	"	Buffalo	
9	Materik	Andrew	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	No Relative	"	"	
10	Di Ippolito	Antonio	17	"	Chick	"	"	Italy	It. So.	"	Toronto	Uncle Ignazio Di Ippolito Montreal	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
11	Lerguson	Francis Edw.	21	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No Relative	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Rakucz	Nikola	24	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Quebec	Wife Rodora St. Catharines Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
13	Balak	Maxim	38	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Quebec	No Relative	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
14	Forlatta	Carlo	27	"	"	No	No	Italy	So Ital	"	Toronto	St. Catharines St.	"	Etina	
15	Ukovic	Stjepan	24	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Montreal	Sister Maria St. Catharines, Hung.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	Schwartz	Aaron	29	"	Soap Maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle Louis Scherman 1314 College St. Toronto	"	"	
17	"	Rachel	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Schorstein	Louis	36	M	Baker	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
19	"	Sadie	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Joseph	14	M	S. Nme	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Ahl	August W.	26	M	Minister	"	"	Germany	German	"	New Hamburg	"	N.Y.	Jersey City	
22	Ahl	Hedrietta	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Harrison	James	55	M	S. Minister	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	Hilton	
24	Bosnack	Kosta	25	"	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niagara Falls	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
25	Dikta	Constantine	33	"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Sister Barbara Rosenzweig Magyar Croat. Hungary	"	Buffalo	
26	Martinez	George	36	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Longton	"	"	Buffalo	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C/1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1911

Class C. Non-Tax

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any agency, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, or society, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	62 ⁰⁰	Yes	1905 Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med Br	Br	None	Italy Santa Croce	NYC	Nov 1908	L.B. Germania	August 28
2	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	L.B.	28
3	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.B.	28
4	Yes Self	41 ⁰⁰	Oct 1910	"	Cousin Roman Oriskany	"	"	"	"	"	56	4 1/2	Yan	"	Finland Helsinki	"	Oct 1909	Y.R.	29
5	"	300 ⁰⁰	8/19/11	"	Cousin John Scott	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Stk	"	Ireland Dungannon	Luzerne	1909	Y.R.	31
6	"	14 ⁰⁰	7/19/11	"	Nephew James J. Scott	"	"	"	"	"	52	5 1/2	Br	"	Hungary Bereg	NYC	1909	Y.R.	Sept 4
7	No	13 ⁰⁰	7/19/11	"	Wife Mary	"	"	"	"	"	56	4	Blue	"	Austria Gabor	"	7/19/11	Patricia	" 5
8	"	20 ⁰⁰	8/19/11	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	20 ⁰⁰	8/19/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Russia Zicklin	"	7/19/11	Unk	" 8
10	Yes Self	23	Aug 11	Pittsburgh	1911	1511 Montrose St	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	"	Italy Germantown	NYC	1911	Unk	" 9
11	"	L.P.C.	2 Nov 1907	Brooklyn	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Fr	"	Ireland Belfast	St John	1907	L. Champ	" 11
12	"	22	Aug 11	Pha	Cousin John Reaney	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Stk	Blue	Russia Belacko	NYC	1908	Unk	" 12
13	Company	L.P.C.	Aug 11	Pha	Fr. Bond (unborn)	"	"	"	"	"	57	Stk	Br	Fr	"	"	"	"	" 12
14	"	Self	21	Pittsburgh	1911	707 Schenck St.	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blue	"	Italy Santa Croce	"	Aug 11	Unk	" 14
15	"	18	6/17/11	Elba	Bro. Nicholas Vlahov	"	"	"	"	"	59	4	Br	"	Hungary Budapest	"	June 1909	Unk	" 14
16	"	12	7/10	Brooklyn	Father in law; David Scherf	"	"	"	"	"	54	Stk	Br, Blue	"	Austria Gabor	"	1907	Unk	" 14
17	"	Unk	0	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	52	Stk	"	"	U.S. N.Y. City	St John	1911	Unk	" 14
18	"	Self	100	"	Bro. Myman	"	"	"	"	"	510	Stk	Br	Br	Austria Chotow	NYC	1908	Unk	" 14
19	"	Unk	0	"	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	52	Stk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	Father	0	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romania Gassy	"	1908	Unk	" 14
21	"	Self	384	NYC	Lutheran Trinity Church	"	"	"	"	"	58	Stk	Br Blue	"	Hungary Budapest	"	1908	Unk	" 18
22	"	Unk	"	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Stk	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	Self	100	"	John & John Jones	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	"	England Marsee	"	1907	Unk	" 18
24	"	"	15	"	John & John Jones	"	"	"	"	"	510	Stk	Br	Br	Hungary Budapest	"	1908	Unk	" 22
25	"	"	70	"	Room	"	"	"	"	"	59	Stk	Br	Br	Greece Corinthe	"	1908	Unk	" 23
26	"	"	11	"	Room	"	"	"	"	"	6	Stk	Br	Br	Hungary Budapest	NYC	1908	Unk	" 25

L.P.C. - Grand Island Ry.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central Ry.
E.R. - Erie Ry.
N.B. - Upper Merion Bridge
L.B. - Lower Merion Bridge

Person A. Robbins

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12
11

11-1594

288

PORT OF *Niagara Falls Ky.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Baill	Peter	28		M		S. Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Fort William	Mother: Geitel Nier, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
DEBARRED	Letroff	Simo	35		M		Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Zucka Simon, N. Falls	NY	N. Falls	
DEBARRED	Cunningham	Agnes	73		F		Widow			Ireland	Irish	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY	Brooklyn	
	Boosamara	Samuel	21		M		Salesman			Syria	Syrian	"	Brooklyn	No. Relations	Brazil		
		Mary	27		F		Wife	No	No	"	"	"	at N.Y.	"	Brazil		
		Abraham	12		M		S. Child			"	"	"	at N.Y.	"	Brazil		
7637	Mangiapane	Giusto	25		M		Laborer			Italy	It. So.	"	Hamilton	Cousin: Guale Lombardi N. Y. N.Y.	NY	Buffalo	
7647	Michelian	Mamuk	27		M		S. Soldier			Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Former: Mamuk Bogran, Turkey	"	N. Falls	
7958	Torval	Joc	37		F		Laborer			Austria	Polish	"	London	Wife: Selma Lubianka, Austria	"	N. Falls	
7960	Dahl	Erick	20		M		Student			Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	No Relations	"	N. Falls	
7961		Albert	27		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7962	Selander	Annie	18		F		Domestic			"	"	"	"	Bro. Elmer #8 Soho St Toronto, Canada	"	"	
7964	Peltonen	Frank	23		M		Student			"	"	"	"	No Relations	"	"	
7963	Selander	Otto	27		M		"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Elmer #8 Soho St Toronto, Canada	"	"	
7965		Nelma	23		F		Domestic			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
7966	Crusan	Todor	25		M		Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Rumanian	"	Thorold	Wife: Sophia, Tolson, N.Y. Hungary	"	Buffalo	
7975	Masglauka	Stanislau	30		M		"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Queenston	Wife: Barbara, Austria Bochnia, Austria	"	N. Falls	
7984	Feliss	George	29		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Nasta, Dobran, Austria	"	Buffalo	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
112	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911

Class "C.C."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after payment of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	1911				
																	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	40 No	—	—	Bro: Chan Buell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br	Gray	None	Russia	Jakobinsk	Montreal	June 1910	SSR	Aug 25
2	" D.C.D.	700	Yes	Trans NY 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	Br	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	NY	Oct 1907	SSR	" 28
3	" S. Smith	10	No	Assisted Alien	Bro: David Smith	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 3"	Bl	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	NY	July 1910	SSR	" 30
4	Self	1000	No	—	Bro: Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	July 1910	SSR	" 30
5	" Sister	70	—	—	Bro: Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	July 1910	SSR	" 30
6	" Sister	70	—	—	Bro: Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	July 1910	SSR	" 30
7	Self	500	Yes	Trans NY 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	July 1909	SSR	" 30
8	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Italy	Messina	NY	July 1909	SSR	June 25
9	"	800	No	—	Sister Helena Kopack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	July 1909	SSR	July 1
10	"	500	Yes	Trans NY 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br	"	"	Austria	Gablenitz	"	July 1910	SSR	" 4
11	"	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br	"	"	Finland	Uusjoki	NY	July 1910	SSR	" 6
12	Bro	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1910	SSR	" 6
13	Self	450	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	July 1910	SSR	" 6
14	"	340	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1910	SSR	" 6
15	Bro	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1910	SSR	" 6
16	Self	600	Yes	Trans NY 1911	Bro George 181 Hoffman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	July 1911	SSR	" 6
17	"	400	Yes	Trans Baltimore 4/4/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	"	Hungary	Munkacs	"	July 1910	SSR	" 8
18	"	250	Yes	Trans Baltimore 4/4/10	Bro: Stefan Polak 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Baltimore	May 1910	SSR	" 12
19	"	250	Yes	Trans Baltimore 4/4/10	Bro: Stefan Polak 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Baltimore	May 1910	SSR	" 21

SSR - Grand Street Ry
 MCR - Michigan Central Ry
 ER - Erie Ry
 UPR - Upper West Side Bridge
 LBR - Lower West Side Bridge

Person A. Robbins
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

289

PORT OF *Niagara Falls Ky.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has be Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Abelino</i>	24	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Canada	Welland	Brother: <i>Rafine</i> <i>Montreal, Mexico</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	
2	<i>Chiapreddi</i>	<i>Leutenero</i>	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Gallatin</i>	
3	<i>Nazke</i>	<i>Julian</i>	24	M	S Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
4	<i>Tricero</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	27	"	" Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. So.	"	Hamilton	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
5	<i>De Zotti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	It. No	"	Coppercliff	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Union</i>	
DEBARRERED	<i>Pionessa</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	20	F	" House wife	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	St. David's	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Pittsford</i>	
7	<i>Santarella</i>	<i>Umbert</i>	29	M	M Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy So	"	Pocumtuck	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Ellsworth</i>	
8	<i>Cicci</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	25	"	" Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"	
9	<i>Cantelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	"	S. Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	
10	<i>Stuglin</i>	<i>Murko</i>	20	"	" Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Bellville	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	
11	<i>Yurikos</i>	<i>Mary</i>	30	F	" Servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Oranmore	<i>no relatives</i>	"	<i>Ny</i>	
12	<i>Walters</i>	<i>Nicholas Danl.</i>	36	M	M Tailor	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Toronto	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pha</i>	
13	"	<i>Wife Rose</i>	35	F	" House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"	
14	<i>Grego</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	31	M	M Laborer	"	"	Italy	It. Itat.	"	Albion	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>	
DEBARRERED	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Frida</i>	65	F	" House wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	<i>no relatives</i>	"	<i>N.Y. City</i>	
16	<i>Santo</i>	<i>Arroio</i>	26	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Itat	"	London	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Union</i>	
17	<i>Santo</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	25	F	" House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"	
18	<i>Scrotti</i>	<i>Calorina</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"	
19	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Frank</i>	27	M	S Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
313	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.1

M

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1911

Class "D."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1911
1	Yes	Self	33	Yes	May 1910 Texas	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy Montebelluna	NYC	8/25/11	L. B.	Aug. 25
2	"	"	400	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brn Brn	Italy Tagliero	Dubue	8/25/11	L. B.	" 26
3	"	"	28	Yes	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark Brn Brn	Austria Wadowice	NYC	1906	"	" 29
4	No	"	100	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy Tagliero	NYC	1908	"	" 29
5	Yes	Self	40	Yes	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy Tagliero	NYC	1908	"	" 31
6	No	"	100	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark Brn Brn	Hungary Budapest	NYC	1909	"	Sept. 3
7	No	"	100	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy San Stefano	NYC	1909	"	" 4
8	"	"	600	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy San Stefano	NYC	1909	"	" 4
9	Yes	Self	600	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy San Stefano	NYC	1909	"	" 7
10	"	"	500	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark Brn Brn	Hungary Budapest	NYC	1909	"	" 7
11	"	"	500	No	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark Brn Brn	Hungary Budapest	NYC	1909	"	" 12
12	"	"	2000	Yes	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark Brn Brn	Hungary Budapest	NYC	1909	"	" 15
13	"	"	100	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark Brn Brn	Austria Vienna	NYC	1909	"	" 15
14	Self	Self	30	Yes	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy Tagliero	NYC	1909	"	" 16
15	"	"	100	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark Brn Brn	Russia Minsk	NYC	1909	"	" 14
16	"	"	100	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy Tagliero	NYC	1909	"	" 19
17	"	"	100	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy Tagliero	NYC	1909	"	" 19
18	"	"	100	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark Brn Brn	Italy Tagliero	NYC	1909	"	" 19
19	"	"	100	"	May 1910 Texas	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark Brn Brn	Hungary Budapest	NYC	1909	"	" 22

L.B. - Grand South Ry
 M.C.R. - Michigan Central Ry
 C.R. - Erie Ry
 U.P. - Upper St. Paul and Bridge
 L.B. - Lower St. Paul and Bridge

Person A. Robb
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1584

U32U TOM
U32U TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1504

290

PORT OF *Nezara Falls Ry.*

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1911

CLASS E.

over)

G. N. P. - Grand Northern Railway
M. C. P. - Michigan Central Ry
E. R. - Erie Railway
U. R. - Upper Steel Arch Bridge
L. R. - Lower Steel Arch Bridge

Person & Robbin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3284

032U TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1284

231

PORT OF *Niagara Falls,*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nunt	Thomas	53	M	M	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Friend - Mrs. Joseph Harris	Cal.	San Jose	Eng
2	"	Mina	41	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Joseph Harris	"	"	"
3	"	Doris	8	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Same as above	"	"	"
4	"	Edith	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Same as above	"	"	"
5	Snyder	Edna	18	"	"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Vineland	Friend - Same as above	"	"	"
6	Kannusch	Kanda	21	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father - Henry	NY	Buffalo	"
7	Stanley	Clara	35	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Father - Theodore - 66 Pritchard	"	Genova	"
8	Koltenberg	John	26	M	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Grafton	Mother - Mrs. J. H. Stanley	"	Buffalo	"
9	Smith	Eleguor	21	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father - John - 51 Mulberry	"	Rocky Hill	"
10	Merchant	Stanley	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sturgeon Falls	Father - Charles - 42 College St.	"	Amsterdam	"
11	Lockwood	Ernest	29	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Father - John	"	Buffalo	"
12	"	Maudie	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Frank	"	"	"
13	Scarpino	Domènico	28	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father - in Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"
14	Pascigo	Carmine	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father - in Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"
15	Swartman	Robert	27	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - in Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"
16	Scott	Clara	21	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Little Current	Father - John	"	Buffalo	"
17	Allen	Jessie	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother - Mrs. George Scott	"	"	"
18	Neuons	Henry	36	M	M	Organ Pipe Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mulbrook	Father - John	NY	Orangetown	"
19	Moymer	Arthur	26	"	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife - Elizabeth	NY	Orangetown	"
20	Anderson	Martha	38	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Strathroy	Father - in Ontario	"	"	"
21	Whitehouse	Amy	35	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - in Ontario	"	"	"
22	"	Helen	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - in Ontario	"	"	"
23	"	Ida	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - in Ontario	"	"	"
24	"	Lilla	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - in Ontario	"	"	"
25	"	Francis	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - in Ontario	"	"	"
26	Donohue	John	23	"	"	Boys	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father - in Ontario	"	"	"
27	Harrison	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - in Ontario	"	"	"
28	Heaver	Richard	40	"	"	Coachman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs. Julia Harrison	"	"	"
29	"	Lucy	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	178 Versailles St. Montreal	"	"	"
30	"	Margaret	5	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35 E11

M

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*7*

CLASS E.

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any clergyman, doctor, society, or government?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	—	125 ⁰⁰	1909 California 7/10/09	No address	No	No	No	Good	7/0	5 11	Rusty Br Blue	None	England Derby	Quebec	1886	U. B.	Sept. 2	
2	"	—	"	1861 Various July 1909 places 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	"	U. S. California	Mayfield	9/4/11	U. B.	" 2	
3	"	—	"	1903 Omaha July 1909 Omaha Cal 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Left	Canada Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 2	
4	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	" 2	
5	"	34 ⁰⁰	7/0	—	Uncle John Stiles 9 Malta Place Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br	"	Unland	"	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 4
6	Self	138 ⁰⁰	"	—	Seneca City Hospital Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	Berlin	"	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 4
7	"	—	150 ⁰⁰	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br	"	Grafton	"	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 4
8	"	—	98 ⁰⁰	—	Wagner College Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Berlin	"	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 5
9	"	—	8 ⁰⁰	—	City Hospital Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Heidelberg	"	4/9/11	4/9/11	" 5
10	Father	20 ⁰⁰	"	—	Holy Angels College Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	OK	"	"	Confield	"	4/9/11	4/9/11	" 5
11	Self	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	Friend Jack Hartwell Grand Hotel Melbourne Va	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br Blue	"	England Leeds	Halifax	4/6/11	4/6/11	" 6
12	Self	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br Br	"	Birmingham	St John	7/7/11	7/7/11	" 6
13	Self	150 ⁰⁰	7/0	Trans 7/1/02	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	OK	OK Br	"	Italy Bianchi	NYC	9/1/11	9/1/11	" 6
14	"	—	16 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Black Br	"	"	"	9/1/11	9/1/11	" 6
15	"	—	30 ⁰⁰	7/0	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr	Br Grey	"	Canada Portage	Mayfield	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 6
16	"	—	20 ⁰⁰	"	Bryn Alwyn College Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br Br	"	Berlin	"	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 6
17	"	—	25 ⁰⁰	"	Orange Memorial Hospital Orange NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br Br	"	Millbrook	"	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 6
18	"	—	20 ⁰⁰	"	Friend John Stiles 222 Niagara St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	England Swerthinch	St John	7/7/11	7/7/11	" 6
19	"	—	30 ⁰⁰	"	Aunt Mrs John Morrison 1222-22nd St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada Grandford	Mayfield	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 7
20	"	—	160 ⁰⁰	"	Cousin Mrs Joe Conland 46 Fairfax St Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	Br Br	"	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	7/4/11	7/4/11	" 8
21	Father	20 ⁰⁰	"	—	Brother John 131 St Main Hallowood Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	England Birmingham	"	7/4/11	7/4/11	" 8
22	Father	—	"	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	—	"	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	—	"	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Br Br	"	Canada Toronto	Mayfield	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 8
25	"	—	"	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
26	Self	24 ⁰⁰	"	P. G.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Grey	"	Montreal	"	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 8
27	"	—	"	P. G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	—	25 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fr	"	"	England St Marys	Montreal	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 8
29	"	—	"	L. P. G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	"	"	Canada London	Mayfield	9/4/11	9/4/11	" 8
30	Father	—	"	L. P. G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 8

G. P. R. Grand Trunk Railway
M. & P. Michigan Central Rf.
C. P. - Erie Railway
N. B. - Upper St. Lawrence Bridge
L. R. - Lower St. Lawrence Bridge

Person in Charge,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*7*

CLASS E.

11-1064

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
														Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	—	125 ⁰⁰ Jrs	1409 Santablan 1909 California 11/09	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	7/0	5 11	Ruddy Br Blue	None	England Derby	Quebec	1886	U. B.	Sept. 2	
2	"	—	"	1861 Various 1909 places 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Gr	"	"	U. S. Wisconsin	Wagons	1911	U. B.	" 2	
3	"	—	"	1903 Omaha 1909 Omaha 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Light	"	Canada Winnipeg	"	1911	"	" 2	
4	"	—	70	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	1911	"	" 2
5	"	315 7/0	—	—	Uncle John Allen 9 Malta Place Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Gr	"	"	Amsterdam	"	1911	1911	" 4
6	Self	135 ⁰⁰	"	—	Senora City Hospital Senora 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr	"	"	Berlin	"	1911	1911	" 4
7	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br	"	"	Grafton	"	1911	1911	" 4
8	"	98 ⁰⁰	"	—	Same College	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	1911	1911	" 5
9	"	8 ⁰⁰	"	—	City Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	"	1911	1911	" 5
10	Father	20 ⁰⁰	"	—	Noty Angelo College Buffalo 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	OK	"	1911	"	Boxfield	"	1911	1911	" 5
11	Self	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	Friend Jack Kestell Bridge Hotel Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Gr	Br Blue	"	England Leeds	Nahant	1911	1911	" 6	
12	Wife	100 ⁰⁰	"	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br Br	"	"	Birmingham	St John	1911	1911	" 6
13	Self	15 ⁰⁰	7/0	Trans 11/4	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	OK	OK Br	"	Italy Bianchi	Wye	1911	1911	" 6	
14	"	16 ⁰⁰	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Black Br	"	"	"	"	1911	1911	" 6
15	"	30 ⁰⁰	7/0	Trans 11/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Gr	Br Gray	"	Canada Portage	Wagons	1911	1911	" 6	
16	"	20 ⁰⁰	7/0	—	Bryn Alwyn College Philadelphia 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br Br	"	"	Berlin	"	1911	1911	" 6
17	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	—	Orange Memorial Hospital Orange 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Gr	Br Gr	"	"	Millbrook	"	1911	1911	" 6
18	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	—	Friend John Kestell 222 Niagara St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	England Swerbrook	St John	1911	1911	" 6	
19	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	—	Aunt Mrs John Morrison 1222 22nd St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada Grandford	Wagons	1911	1911	" 7	
20	"	160 ⁰⁰	"	—	Friend Mrs J. C. Connel 160 Fairfax St Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	Br Br	"	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	1911	1911	" 8	
21	Wife	20 ⁰⁰	"	—	Friend Mrs J. C. Connel 160 Fairfax St Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	England Birmingham	"	1911	1911	" 8	
22	Father	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	1911	1911	" 8
23	"	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	1911	1911	" 8
24	"	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Br Br	"	Canada Toronto	Wagons	1911	1911	" 8	
25	"	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	Gr	OK Br Blue	"	"	"	"	1911	1911	" 8
26	Self	24 ⁰⁰	"	L.P.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	OK Br Gray	"	"	Montreal	"	1911	1911	" 8
27	"	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	1911	1911	" 8
28	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Gr	"	Gray	England St Marys	Montreal	1911	1911	" 8	
29	Wife	—	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	"	Br	Canada London	Wagons	1911	1911	" 8	
30	Father	—	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	1911	1911	" 8

G. D. R. Grand Trunk Railway
M. & P. Michigan Central Ry.
C. P. - Erie Railway
U. S. - Upper St. Paul Bridge
L. R. - Lower St. Paul Bridge

Person A. Robinson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1594

102

PORT OF *Niagara Falls,*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Yonburg</i>	<i>Arthur B.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Telegraph Operator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ont. Mother, Seabell</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Rummy</i>	<i>Many</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Drummer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Ont. Father, Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
3	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Stacie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Enterprise</i>	<i>Ont. Father, James</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Enright</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Enterprise</i>	<i>Ont. Father, James Enright</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>McEadyen</i>	<i>Elva, Mrs</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	<i>Ont. Father, Fred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	
6	<i>Houfenger</i>	<i>Robert R</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Draftsman</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vincennes</i>	<i>Ont. Father, George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vincennes</i>	
7	<i>Partgal</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. L. Insp.</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Arnprior</i>	<i>Ont. Mother, Mrs O. Partgal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	
8	<i>Pickard</i>	<i>Leslie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Ont. Father, Elphinstone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	
9	<i>Bitmead</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. Clerk</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Niag. Falls</i>	<i>Ont. Father, Geo. Brundage</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	
10	<i>Hackett</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Nurse</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Grimsby</i>	<i>Ont. Father, Mrs. Daniel Hackett</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	
11	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Butcher</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Gormana</i>	<i>Ont. Father, Edward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Janestown</i>	
12	<i>Grigg</i>	<i>Hector Forbes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tailor</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Ont. Mother, Mrs. Ross</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	
13	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Ont. Father, F. K. Briggs</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
14	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Margaret J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Nurse</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	<i>Ont. Father, William Stewart - Providence, B.C.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
15	"	<i>daug. Elizabeth Lamer</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>"</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>		
16	"	<i>son. Carl</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>		
17	"	<i>son. Joseph Peter</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>		
18	"	<i>daug. Margaret Mildred</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>"</i>			<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>		
19	<i>Porter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lumberman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Ont. Father, Mrs. J.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
20	<i>Geo</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Painter</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Ont. Mother, Mary</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
21	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel Keeper</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Ont. Bro. George, Maple Leaf Farm</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
22	"	<i>Edith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Wife</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>Ont. Sister, Mrs. Emily Reed, 76</i>	<i>"</i>		
23	<i>Males</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel Keeper</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ont. Hastings Ave, Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>"</i>		
24	<i>Bellinger</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Ont. Bro. David Sloan, 107</i>	<i>"</i>		
25	<i>Warner</i>	<i>Robert Bruce</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. Collector</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Ont. Father, Peter, 226 Dunn Ave.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
26	<i>Noble</i>	<i>Bert A.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Student</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>Ont. Mrs. Lillian</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
27	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Cora Maud</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Nurse</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Ont. Father, Robert</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
28	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Clara Elizabeth</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Meadowdale</i>	<i>Ont. Meadowdale</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
29	<i>Maltrud</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Port Elgin</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>		
30	<i>Bruchardt</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Ont. Mother, Mary</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF September, 1911.

CLASS E.

COVER)

C. P. R. - Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. - Michigan Central Ry.
E. P. - Erie Ry.
U. S. - Upper Steel arch Bridge
L. B. - Lower Steel arch Bridge.

Carroll A. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gow	Jemima	71	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Jemima Gow	N.Y.	Utica	Scot
2	Eckert	Mabel	13	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Campton	Mother: Mrs. John Eckert	N.Y.	Londonville	"
3	Grimshaw	Mary Ann	31	F.	M.	Professor	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Husband: Ernest	"	N.Y.	Int
4	Hall	William J.	26	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: John, 241, John St.	"	"	"
5	Head	John W.	24	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John, 18, Boston Street	"	"	"
6	Warren	Robert	27	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Helen, 28, Bisdale St.	"	"	"
7	Uhl	William	8	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	No relatives	N.J.	Jersey City	"
8	Davy	Lillian	24	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Mother: Florence Davy	N.Y.	New York	"
9	Lutherland	Oliver	22	F.	S.	Black	"	"	"	"	Germany	Father: James, 17, Alexander	"	Rochester	"
10	Baker	John H.	73	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Schwarz, Ont.	Wife: Mary	"	N. Fall	"
11	Smith	Anna	15	F.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Mimico, Ont.	Father: David	"	N.Y.	Scot
12	Smith	Kate	73	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Katherine	"	"	Scot
13	Cokman	Clara	50	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	48 Marshall St. Dundas	"	"	Scot
14	Cokman	Isabella	78	F.	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	85 Bedford St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Chickadee	"
15	Connors	James	32	M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Cobalt, Ont.	Father: John	"	"	"
16	Hodgins	David	76	M.	M.	Polisher	"	"	"	"	N. Fall, Ont.	Grand Chas Marshall	Pa.	Pha	"
17	"	Mrs. Mary Scott	73	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	79 Cedar St.	N.Y.	N. Fall	Int
18	"	Lang. Extruder	1	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
19	Santo	Leontina	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury, Ont.	Mother: Father: Maria	Pa.	Vinland	"
20	Desotti	George	6	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	Mother: Mother: Catherine	"	"	"
21	Anderson	Marion M.	18	F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	South Orléans	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Sykes	N.Y.	Gowanda	"
22	Mundell	John A.	23	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father: Andrew	"	Rochester	"
23	Avis	Richard	78	M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	N. Fall, Ont.	Mother: Maggie Avis	"	N. Fall	"
24	"	son John H.	15	M.	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
25	Sharpe	Catherine	35	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: F. D. Stewart	"	Brooklyn	"
26	"	Harry	11	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Warden, Manitoba, Canada	"	"	"
27	"	Stewart	4	M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	"
28	Miller	Ellen Norman	57	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Fall, Ont.	Mother: William	"	"	"
29	Luffman	James	64	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Medford, Ont.	No Relative	"	Brownville	Household
30	May	Oliver	20	F.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Embo	Father: James	"	Embo	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept., 1901.

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17					18					19 20 21 22 23					24					25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33																																							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a Polygamist.					Whether an Anarchist.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.					Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					Height.					Color of—					Place of Birth.					Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.					Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																	
1	Yes Employer	3	No	Empl. Mrs. J. Irving 175 America St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	none	Scotland	Perth	Portland	4/10/10	Canada	Sept 16.																																											
2	" Self	15	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Camden	N. B.	9/14/11	SS. 474	" 16																																											
3	"	10	No	Woodville Circuit my city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Med.	Bl.	Pha	"	England	Stockport	India	4/10/10	Victorian	" 16																																											
4	"	195	No	High School Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br.	Bl.	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	Reg. Falls	9/18/11	SS. 47	" 18																																											
5	"	105	Yes	Portland me Apr 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br.	Bl.	Blue	"	England	Woolwich	Portland	4/10/10	Canada	" 18																																											
6	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br.	Bl.	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	Reg. Falls	9/18/11	SS. 47	" 18																																											
7	" Father	770	No	Academy for the Deaf 10, Class C. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Br.	Bl.	Blue	"	"	New Hamburg	"	9/18/11	SS. 24	" 18																																											
8	" Self	8	No	New York Institute of Music, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Br.	Bl.	Blue	"	"	Bancroft	"	9/18/11	"	" 18																																											
9	"	47	"	John J. M. M. M. M. Lane, 831 Main St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	Br.	Bl.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	9/18/11	SS. 20	" 18																																											
10	"	3000	"	Conrad J. J. Becker Lynchburg, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Br.	"	"	"	Salem	"	9/18/11	SS. 14	" 18																																											
11	"	40	"	Am. Mrs. Andrew Baxter 725 11th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	7/10/10	France	" 18																																											
12	"	40	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Amherst	"	9/18/11	"	" 18																																											
13	"	700	Yes	1895 10001 Euclid Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Amherst	N. B.	9/18/11	SS. 14	" 18																																											
14	"	100	"	1910 10001 Euclid Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	9/18/11	"	" 18																																											
15	"	375	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Perth	"	9/18/11	SS. 8	" 19																																											
16	"	10	No	House #302 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	Br.	Br.	"	Ireland	Wexford	St. John	9/18/11	L. Camp	" 19																																											
17	"	10	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Dunfermline	"	9/18/11	"	" 19																																											
18	"	10	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Perth	N. B.	9/18/11	U. Bridge	" 19																																											
19	"	10	No	North York, Class D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	Br.	"	"	"	Victoria	"	9/18/11	SS. 14	" 19																																											
20	"	10	No	North York, Class D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	9/18/11	"	" 19																																											
21	" Self	4	No	Am. Mrs. Marion Anderson Howard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	9/20/11	SS. 24	" 20																																											
22	"	15	No	Y. T. C. A. B. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Br.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Eastwell	"	9/20/11	SS. 24	" 20																																											
23	"	15	Yes	1906 1907 N. B. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	9/18/11	Upper Br.	" 20																																											
24	"	15	No	1908 1909 N. B. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chippewa	"	9/18/11	"	" 20																																											
25	"	15	No	1908 1909 N. B. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Perth	"	9/21/11	SS. 6	" 21																																											
26	"	15	No	1908 1909 N. B. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Warden, Man.	"	9/21/11	"	" 21																																											
27	"	15	No	1908 1909 N. B. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	9/21/11	"	" 21																																											
28	"	15	No	1908 1909 N. B. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	"	Nagasaki	"	9/21/11	L. Bridge	" 22																																											
29	"	15	No	1908 1909 N. B. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Indanabury	Cape Town	9/21/11	Fr.	" 22																																											
30	"	15	No	1908 1909 N. B. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Amherst	N. B.	9/21/11	G. 5. 2	" 22																																											

G.R. - Grand Junction, Ry.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central Ry.
C.R. - C.R. Ry.
U.B. - Upper Street Arch Bridge
L.B. - Lower Street Arch Bridge

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

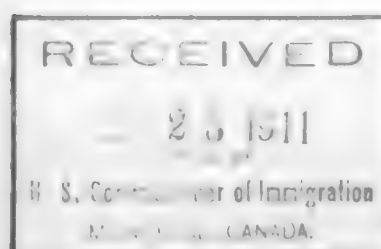
*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	FEEL	EMOTION	THOUGHT	WISDOM	WILL	DEED
CLASS D	75	74	1			
Total	21	20	1			22
Non-Total						
CLASS C	26	24	2			
CLASS B	18	16	2			
CLASS A	19	17	2			
CLASS E	101	124	7			
TOTAL	590	375	15			303

CLASS B					
		NAME		MODEL	
DATE	TIME	NAME	TIME	NAME	TIME
24	20	1	18	1	21
24	20	1	18	1	21

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Visitors	16
Residents of United States	1
	50

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1894

204

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Taylor	Arthur Holcome	19	m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	African (Black)	Canada	Toronto	Father: Armstrong 14 Francis St. Toronto	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	Murphy	Catharine	64	f	Wid. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	No relative	Mass	Malden	
3	Jones	Edith	21	f	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Barril	"	N.Y. City		
4	Krimshaw	Ernest	28	m	Household	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: William Granville St. Vancouver B.C.	"	N.Y. City	Pa
5	Rootman	Skilda	23	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Conserv. James Rouse London Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Pa	
6	Vigant	Albena	21	m	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro: Edward 184 St. Elizabeth St.	"	Schenectady	Univ
7	McRitchie	Oliver R	23	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Napth Hill	Bro: Father Napth Hill Ont	"	Nash	
8	Harrison	Samuel	24	"	" Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: William 10 Parnassus Row, Leeds, Eng.	Pa	Exeter	Pa
9	Robinson	George William	31	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Joseph Taylor 544 Parliament St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	Pa
10	Lamb	William	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	"	Pa
11	Hastie	Robert	38	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: Hugh 36 York Ave. Toronto	"	"	Scot
12	Angus	William	29	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: James 181 Somerset St. Toronto, Canada.	"	New York	Scot
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*1*

CLASS *E.*

11-1904

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being a member of a society, or on account of being a member of a family, or on account of being a member of a community.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	ye	Self	50	Yes	2	Phila. Pa.	Uncle; Lucius Anderson 1215 So. Broad St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	None	Canada	Toronto	N. York	Sept 22 1901	G.T. 2	Sept 22
2	"	"	20	No	"	"	Uncle; John Anderson 608 Salem St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Gray	"	"	Hingham	"	"	"	" 22
3	"	"	21	No	"	"	Mother; Emma 152 E 48 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	"	"	Barnes	"	"	"	" 22
4	"	"	13	No	"	"	Uncle; Mary Ann Hotel Hoffman, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	England	Stockport	Halifax	4/1/03	G.T. R.	" 22
5	"	"	75	No	"	"	Mr. Mrs. W. M. Lanning 19 Oakland Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	London	Montreal	4/1/03	Virginian	" 22
6	"	"	36	Yes	1890	Gray Mt.	Cousin; Chas Anderson 508 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	U.S.A.	Gray Mt.	N. York	4/1/03	G.T. R.	" 23
7	"	"	175	No	"	"	Mr. Frank Shoop 1705 Gudebeck Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	"	4/1/03	G.T. R.	" 23
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	Bro. John Gusley, Alabama.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	England	Windsor	N.Y.	June 1910	G.T. R.	" 24
9	"	"	45	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brookline	St. John	3/27/10	G.T. R.	" 24
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Truckee	8/28/10	G.T. R.	" 24
11	"	"	15	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	5/23/10	G.T. R.	" 24
12	"	"	20	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Grand; Mrs. Davis, 104 W. 124th Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scotland	New York	N.Y.	Apr 06	G.T. R.	" 24
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central Ry.
G.R. - Erie Ry.
U.P. - Upper Delaware Ry.
L.B. - Lower " "

Res.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-1894

368

PORT OF *Neche, N.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.		
1	<i>Bach</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>For Lib. of Aust</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Sask.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Sept, 191 /

-Class 2.

(OVER)

[illegible]

B. N. Great Northern Ry APPROVED

APPROVE

13-3894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Parade

1911

September 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ARMED	DIS- APPEARED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	1419	18			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157
105

CLASS B									
U. S. P. R. P. P.					COMMISSION.				
U. S. P. R. P. P.					COMMISSION.				
U. S. P. R. P. P.					COMMISSION.				
U. S. P. R. P. P.					COMMISSION.				
U. S. P. R. P. P.					COMMISSION.				
U. S. P. R. P. P.					COMMISSION.				
U. S. P. R. P. P.					COMMISSION.				
U. S. P. R. P. P.					COMMISSION.				
U. S. P. R. P. P.					COMMISSION.				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	2000

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

269

PORT OF Neeche, N.D.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nichols	Joseph	45	M	Labourer	no	Can	Colored	Can	Beaujeu	Bro. in Law John Blocker Beaujeu, Man.	N.D.	Neeche	Ar
2	Bla. Kou	John	55	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary (same place)	"	"	"
3	"	Frank	24	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	Mother: do	"	"	"
4	"	John	35	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Blocker (same place)	"	"	"
5	Nichols	John	35	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph (same place)	"	"	"
6	Budofski	Michael	19	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bontofski	John	24	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Korenock	James	40	T	Clerk	y y	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Bro. John Korenlock Beaujeu, Can.	"	Glasgow	"
9	Hank	Wilbert	22	M	Farmer	y y	"	Irish	"	Canora	Father: Charles	"	Grand Forks	N
10	Francis	George	38	M	Labourer	y y	"	English	"	Chatham	None	"	Hamilton	"
11	Wesley	Sarah	73	F	"	none	"	Perm.	"	Trenton, Ont.	Son Nelson 377 Huron St Toronto, Ont.	"	Hyde Park	"
12	McLeod	Mary	81	F	"	none	"	Perm.	"	Monro	Daughter: Mrs Albert Langton Man. Monro, Man.	"	Neeche	En
13	Lyle	(Mrs) Leo Stachurski	75	F	"	none	"	Perm.	"	Lipton, Sask.	Son: Roderick Lipton, Sask.	"	Havana	Ph
14	Custon	John	45	M	Farmer	y y	"	Perm.	"	Arthur	Son: Olan Arthur, Ont.	"	Inkster	"
15	"	Anna	52	F	"	none	"	Perm.	"	do	do	"	"	"
16	McCaulley	(Mrs) John	72	F	"	none	"	Perm.	"	Bellevue	Son: John (same place)	"	Minneapolis	"
17	Green	(Mrs) James	58	F	"	none	"	Perm.	"	Armstrong	Daughter: Mrs B. Gatt Grimston, Be	"	Grand Forks	Se
18	Wesley	Agatha	4	F	"	none	"	Perm.	"	Altona	Father: P. W. Wesley Altona, Man.	"	St. Louis	"
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1901

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1			No ad.			56 1/2	Bl. Br.	Aust. Brody		June 1901	Isr.	1911				
2			No ad.			57 1/2	Bl. Br.	Aust. Gologow		May 1903	Isr.	Aug 28				
3			No ad.			55	Bl. Br.	Aust. Brody		May 1903	Isr.	28				
4			No ad.			55 1/2	Bl. Br.	Aust. Brody		May 1903	Isr.	28				
5			No ad.			58 1/2	Bl. Br.	Aust. Brody		June 1905	Isr.	28				
6			No ad.			55 1/2	Bl. Br.	Aust. Brody		May 1905	Isr.	28				
7			No ad.			57 1/2	Bl. Br.	Aust. Brody		May 1907	Isr.	28				
8			No ad.			53 1/2	Bl. Br.	Can. Anthrop			Isr.	29				
9			No ad.			57 1/2	Bl. Br.	U.S. Boston			Isr.	30				
10			No ad.			57 1/2	Bl. Br.	Can. Dresden			Isr.	Sept 4				
11			No ad.			55	Bl. Br.	Can. Trenton			Isr.	6				
12			No ad.			54	Bl. Br.	Can. Rugby		1879	Isr.	8				
13			No ad.			53	Bl. Br.	Can. N.Y. State			Isr.	9				
14			No ad.			59	Bl. Br.	Can. Boston			Isr.	11				
15			No ad.			56	Bl. Br.	Can. Anthrop			Isr.	11				
16			No ad.			56	Bl. Br.	U.S. North Branch			Isr.	12				
17			No ad.			56	Bl. Br.	Can. Cape Mont		1864	Isr.	18				
18			No ad.			57 1/2	Bl. Br.	Can. Altona			Isr.	18				

G. N. Great Northern Ry.

APPROVED
Walter E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

109

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Campbell v. Hubert	18 - M	M	in Farm Labor	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Ottawa	No address	Any. Ogdensburg	
2	Campbell v. Margaret	17 - F	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Mary Collette	"	
3	Dudgeon v. Lucy	31 - F	F	"	"	"	"	" Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont.	Hillsboro	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 19*11*

Class "D"

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by non-citizen, citizen, society, cus- tomhouse, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	No	Self	\$8.00	No	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Seattle	Trail	Duches	Sept 1908	Emp' of P.O. J.	Sept 14				
2	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sept 14				
3	No	Self	\$11	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. Bernard Hailaborn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr. Grey	do	do	Edinbro	do	Sept 1910	Majestic	" 22				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

P.O. J.
Prescott & Ogdenburg Ferry Co. Ltd.

Joseph A. Conaty
Inspector, m. Hays

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible][illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,		
In Transit	_____	16
Tourists	_____	14
Residents of United States	_____	11
Total	_____	41

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0321 TOM

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1911
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *7*

11-1394

110

PORT OF

Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burns	James J.	24	M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Park	Father - James Burns, Sr. Ogdensburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2	Nolan	Fred	27	M	S Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Father - David Nolan Mallorytown, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
3	Heber	Melvin	21	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chesville	Father - Wesley Heber Chesville, Ont.	"	Louisa	
4	Severe	Frank	24	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Merickville	Father - Joseph Severe Merickville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
5	Severe	Alice	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - do do	"	"	
6	Severe	Roy	7	M	S "	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Severe	Francis	3	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Morse	Charles	28	M	S Actor	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father - My Elizabeth Morse St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Lawville	
9	Fennell	Leafie	18	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kars	Father - R. B. Fennell Kars, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
10	McDonald	Anna	20	F	S "	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Glenarry	Father - Daniel McDonald Glenarry, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
11	McIntosh	Lillian	18	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Father - John McIntosh Dundas, Ont.	"	Miss Pittsfield	
12	McIntosh	Lulu	16	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	
13	Severens	Carlita	20	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father - Patrick Severens Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
14	Severens	Sarah	28	F	S "	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Chesville	Father - Wm. Severens Chesville, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
15	Brown	Mr. Saml J.	50	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kemptville	Father - Wm. H. Van Allen Kemptville, Ont.	"	Rochester	
16	Chatterman	Mr. Ezra	73	M	S None	"	"	"	English	"	Williamburg	Father - Albert Chatterman Williamburg, Ont.	"	De Kalb	
17	Magant	Ross	24	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Marishburg	Father - Albert Magant Marishburg, Ont.	"	Huron	
18	Knox	George	20	M	S Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Wm. Knox Toronto, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
19	Cameron	Grandeline	19	F	S Nursing	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Father - P. A. Cameron Ottawa, Ont.	"	do	
20	Purcell	Gertrude	19	F	S "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glen Water	Father - Gertrude Purcell Glen Water, Ont.	"	do	
21	Knowlton	John Nelson	28	M	S Watchmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father - John Knowlton Ottawa, Ont.	"	Hatchers	
22	Knowlton	John Nelson	28	M	S Watchmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father - John Knowlton Winnipeg, Ont.	"	Hatchers	
23	Fossett	Miss Susan	76	F	M None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Father - John Fossett St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Potsdam	
24	Irvine	Oliver	25	M	S Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marishburg	Father - John Irvine Marishburg, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

SHEET No. 7

11-1096

Memorandum.

Attached to "E" manifest, Sept. 1911.

Line #21- LUCY DUDGEURN -

Thro error was placed on "E" manifest
transferred to "D" manifest. Line #3

Joseph A. Condy

OLIVE IRVINE- Line #24-

Landing here on the 16th of Sept.,
is listed after landings of 24th thro
error.

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List. NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name.

1 Burns James J.
2 Nolan Fred
3 Heber Melvin
4 Severe Frank
5 Severe Alice
6 Severe Roy
7 Severe Francis
8 Morse Charles
9 Fennell Leafie
10 McDonald Anna
11 McIntosh Lillian
12 McIntosh Lulu
13 Stevens Cecilia
14 Savage Sarah
15 Brown Mrs. Saml J.
16 Gattlemann Mrs. Ezra
17 Magant Ross
18 Knox George
19 Cameron Evangeline
20 Purcell Gertrude
21 Dudgeurn Lucy
22 Knowlton John Nelson
23 Fosett Mrs. Susan
24 Irvine Olive

No. 293
Ed. 4-21-10-350,000

22 - M & Smith " " "
21 - M & Smith " " "
24 - M & Smith " " "
30 - M & Smith " " "
7 - M & Smith " " "
3 - M & Smith " " "
28 - M & Smith " " "
18 - M & Smith " " "
20 - M & Smith " " "
18 - M & Smith " " "
16 - M & Smith " " "
20 - M & Smith " " "
28 - M & Smith " " "
50 - M & Smith " " "
73 - M & Smith " " "
24 - M & Smith " " "
20 - M & Smith " " "
19 - M & Smith " " "
19 - M & Smith " " "
31 - M & Smith " " "
28 - M & Smith " " "
76 - M & Smith " " "
25 - M & Smith " " "

Irish Canada Irish Father - James Burns, Sr.
Brookville Ont. Father - David Nolan
Chuteville Ont. Father - Melvin Heber
Merrickville Ont. Father - Joseph Severe
H. Father do
St. Thomas Ont. Father - Mrs. Elizabeth Morse
Kars Ont. Father - R. C. Fennell
Glenarry Ont. Father - Daniel McDonald
Dundas Ont. Father - John McDonald
Ottawa Ont. Father - Patrick Stevens
Chuteville Ont. Father - James H. Stevens
Kemptville Ont. Father - Mrs. H. Van Allen
Williamsburg Ont. Father - John Williams
Merrickville Ont. Father - Albert Magant
Toronto Ont. Father - Mrs. Knox
Ottawa Ont. Father - P. A. Cameron
Glen Water Ont. Father - Isabella Purcell
Ottawa Ont. Father - Mrs. Mary Callette
Merrickville Ont. Father - John Knowlton
Merrickville Ont. Father - Mrs. Fosett
Merrickville Ont. Father - John Irvine

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 19*11*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	Where?	When?				Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	No Self \$10-1/2	1907 Oct	Porto Rico	1907	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
2	No " \$10-1/2	1909	Porto Rico	1909	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
3	No " \$10-1/2	1909	Porto Rico	1909	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
4	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
5	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
6	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
7	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
8	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
9	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
10	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
11	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
12	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
13	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
14	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
15	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
16	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
17	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
18	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
19	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
20	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
21	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
22	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
23	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
24	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
25	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
26	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
27	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
28	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
29	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					
30	No " \$10-1/2	1910	Porto Rico	1910	No	No	No	5-6	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Porto Rico	1911	Aug 25					

P. O. F.
Piermont & Ogdenburg Ferry Co., Ltd.

Joseph A. Conaty
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

212

PORT OF Oleott, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Donaldson Fredrick H.		26	M	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No Relatives	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
123	NOT USED														

CLASS C: W

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 190*8*

Class C Non-Tax

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for a passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, company, or gov- ernment, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	25	1906 Portland, May 1911 Oregon	Friend Chas Howard, 36 Dorsey St. Saranac Lake, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	7/0	58	Dr. Hair	None	Scotland, Glasgow	Str. O'Leary	1911	Sept 2			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lincoln A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71-100

0320 T-201

2611

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

213

PORT OF

Olcott, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citiz- en- ship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kilcox	Elmer	30-	M	M	Lather	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs E. Trapp			
2	"	Victor	7-	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont. N.Y.			
3	"	Narvel	6-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Father			
4	Armstrong	Clinton	23-	"	"	Grocery clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Mrs A. " "			
5	Kager	Lillian	21-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	"	381 Delaware St. Toronto Can.			
6	Mason	Ada	22-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father A. J. H. St. Mar. and Toronto Canada			
7	Pearce	George	23-	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative			
8	Noughton	Charles	18-	"	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mrs P. 27 Regent St. Toronto Canada			
9	Woolley	George	30	"	M	Muster	"	"	"	English	"	Bond Head	Father Alfred H. Bond Head Ont.			
10	Bell	Agnes	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brooklyn	Wife Mary 617 2nd St. Mex.			
11	Webster	Alice	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newmanville	No Relative			
12	Monkewitt	Margaret	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative			
13	"	Hilda M.	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	M. Elgin	"			
14	"	Percy E.	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Dorothy M.	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Andrews	Halter B.	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	N.Y.	Rochester	Brother James H. Andrews 162 Chapel St. Octava, Ont.			
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
124	NOT USED															

Case 16 Alien entered at Olcott, N.Y. on Aug 26, 1911, without inspection;
he subsequently appears before Inspector Martin at Charlotte, N.Y. and
was regularly examined and registered on Aug 29, 1911. 201

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 1901

CLASS E.

11-1504

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he been convicted of crime, or has he been deported from the United States? If so, under what law, and on what date?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether subject by reason of any other conviction, or by reason of being in the United States, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	No		Residence 3 Caladonia St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Sallow Br Br	None	Canada	Nampten	Oleott	8/21/11	SS Oleott	Aug 27 1911		
2	"	Father	No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Gr " Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	27		
3	"	"	No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
4	"	Self	300	Yes	Lockhart Florida Apr 1911	Cousin R O Robbins 259 Leburnham Crescent Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	" " Br	"	"	"	"	8/20/11	"	30		
5	"	"	400	No		Employer Hall Wilson State Hotel Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	" " Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	30		
6	"	"	250	No		Employer J T Manna Joseph NY	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	" Br "	"	England	Wolverich	"	9/8/11	"	Sep 2		
7	"	"	100	Yes	2 Mos Buffalo 1908	Friend Cecil Ireland 390 Main St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	" " Br	"	Canada	Toronto	"	9/8/11	"	3		
8	"	"	375	No		Bro Sam Houghton But Freeman ave Port Jy Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	" " Blue	"	"	Port Head N.S.	"	9/8/11	"	5		
9	"	"	38	Yes	1908 Buffalo June 1911	123 Morgan St. Enpl. J A Day	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	" " "	"	Canada	Toronto	"	9/11/11	"	11		
10	"	"	100	No		Enpl. John E Hart Niagara NY	"	"	"	"	"	5'	" Br Br	"	Ireland	Delfant	Irish	May 10 1911	Domina	14		
11	"	"	5	No		Husband Matt Hew 146 Arch Street Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Red Gr	"	England	Prattwood	"	4-10-17	Jumier	14		
12	"	"	10	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" Red Br	"	Canada	Pt Elgin	Oleott	Sept 16/11	Oleott	16		
16	"	Self	100	Yes	Aug 26 to Aug 29, 1911	60 Frank St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Light Br Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Aug 26/11	"	Aug 29		

U.S. Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

CLASS E!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

128

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stewart	George	40	M. M. Grover	yes yes	Ireland Irish	Ireland Kilmacrennan	Wife, Sarah Stewart Kilmacrennan, Ireland	Ill. Chicago	No	
2	Patton	Wesley	23	" I. Grocery clerk	" "	"	left the U. S. at Piner, Minn.	Brother, Leonard Patton 405 Elgin Av. Toronto, Can.	Canada	"	
3	Lov	James	26	" " lab.	" "	Scotland Scotch	" do St. Catharines	Father, Wm. Lov Gen. del. Montreal, Can.	do	"	
4	Quapp	Herman	20	" " Farm lab.	" "	Germany German	" do Mt. Elgin	Father, Cornelius Quapp Rosenburg, Germany	do	"	
5	Nickel	Richard	20	" " "	" "	"	" do	Mother, Katharina Nickel Barenhof, Germany	do	"	
6	James	Francis	21	" " "Pharmacist"	" "	England English	" do Inwood	Father, John James Great Yarmouth, England.	Mich. Detroit	"	
7	Broubault	Henry	25	" " Farm lab.	" "	France French	left the U. S. at Piner, Minn.	Mother, Maria Broubault Anjoro, France	Canada	"	
8	Fenton	Walter	18	" " lab.	" "	England English	" do Lachine	Brother, Wm. Fenton Lachine, P. du. Can.	do	"	
9	Ward	Richard	40	" M. Farm lab.	" "	"	" do Trenton	Wife, Alice Ward Leigh, England.	do	"	
10	Fowley	Samuel	29	" " "	" "	"	" do Bramptonville	Wife, Harriet Fowley Bramptonville, P. du. Can.	do	"	
11	Bryson	James	21	" " "	" "	Scotland Scotch	" do Dundee	Father, James Bryson Selkirk, Scotland.	do	"	
12	Mage	Basile	25	" " "	" "	France French	" do Montreal	Cousin, Pierre Mage Winnipeg, Man.	do	"	
13	Pereault	Etienne	40	" M. "	" "	"	" do "	Brother, Jean Pereault Leida, France.	do	"	
14	Pereault	Joanne	40	F " none	" "	"	" do "	Bro in law, do	do	"	
15	Pereault	Eugene	12	M " "	" "	"	" do "	Uncle, do	do	"	
16	Pereault	Marquerite	10	F " "	" "	"	" do "	do	do	"	
17	Pereault	Marie	5	" " "	no no	"	" do "	do	do	"	
18	Mackey	Hamilton	21	M " Farm lab.	yes yes	Ireland Irish	" do Brampton	Father, Wm. Mackey Dunegal, Ireland.	do	"	
19	Pendlebury	Arthur Vincent	24	" " lab.	" "	England English	left the U. S. at Piner, Minn.	Mother, Mary Pendlebury Reading, England.	do	"	
20	Boleman	William J.	34	" " Sailor	" "	Canada	" do Peterboro	Uncle, Orie Boleman Mt. Bridges, Ont.	Mich. Flint	yes	
21	Wellstood	Arthur	25	" " Assembler	" "	England	" do U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.	Uncle, Richard Sullivan 310 St. Catharines, Ont.	Detroit	yes	
22	Howard	Campbell P.	34	" " Physician	" "	Canada Irish	" do Iowa City, Ia.	Sister, Beatrice Van Heerts 219 Peel St. Montreal, P. du. Can.	Ia. Iowa City	yes	
23	Brunn	Carl	21	" " Cabinetmaker	" "	Norway Scandinavian	Canada Brantford	Father, Wm. Christiansen Westerakel, Norway	Minn. Duluth	"	
24	Dressel	James	27	" " Butcher	" "	Scotland Scotch	" do Toronto	Mother, Joan Dressel Inverurie, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago	"	
25	McInnes	Nellie	37	F M none	" "	"	left the U. S. at Piner, Minn.	Brother, Robert Richmond Barhead, Scot. land.	Canada	"	
26	McInnes	Peter	4	M " "	no no	"	" do "	Uncle, do	do	"	
27	Devereux	Margaret	30	F " Governess	yes yes	Ireland Irish	Ireland do Wexford	Father, John Devereux Wexford, Ireland.	do	"	
28	Wego	Bernhardt	18	M " lab.	" "	Norway Scandinavian	Canada Toronto	Brother, Herman Wego 56 Augusta Av. Toronto, Can.	Minn. St. Paul	"	
29	Willis	Charles	30	" M. "R.R."	" "	England English	England Bunsen Heath	Father, Reginald Willis Bunsen Heath, England.	Mich. Detroit	"	
30	Willis	Ada Susan	34	F " none	" "	"	left the U. S. at Detroit, Mich.	Father in law, do	Canada	"	

125

NOT USED

NOT USED

125

CLASS B. R.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24 1911. Class: "B."

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	yes Self	16 no	-	Brother, John Stewart 3524 Elmwood Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	5 7	19K	Ireland	Halifax	July 16 1911	G.T.R.	1911								
2	"	36	-	In transit a 16878	no	5 10	19K	Ireland	Halifax	Aug 8 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
3	"	30	-	do a 16873	"	5 10	19K	Ireland	Halifax	Aug 8 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
4	"	10	-	do a 16874	"	5 4	19K	Ireland	Halifax	Feb 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
5	"	10	-	do a 16875	"	5 11	Fair	Ireland	Halifax	June 20 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
6	no Self	29	-	Employer, Smith Chandler Co. 266 E. Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.	yes	5 10	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
7	yes Self	40	-	In transit a 17175	no	5 8 1/2	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
8	"	3	-	do a 16890	"	5 9	19K	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
9	"	16	-	do a 16882	"	5 10	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
10	"	4	-	do a 16891	"	5 6 1/2	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
11	"	20	-	do a 16881	"	5 10 1/2	19K	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
12	"	35	-	do a 17174	"	5 9	Fair	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
13	"	40	-	do a 16883	"	6 1	19K	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
14	Husband	0	-	do a 16884	"	5 6	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
15	Father	0	-	do a 16885	"	5 2	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
16	"	0	-	do a 16886	"	"	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
17	"	0	-	do a 16887	"	"	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
18	Self	50	-	do a 16880	"	"	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
19	"	12	-	do a 16894	"	5 8 1/2	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
20	"	8	yes	1882 Brother, Archie Coleman 1908 1024 Mason St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
21	"	7	yes	June Friend, Mrs. King 1911 310 Sheridan Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	5 9 1/2	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
22	"	100	yes	5 State University 1911 Iowa City, Ia.	"	5 9	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
23	"	30	no	Friend, O. Guller 4431 Jay St. Duluth, Minn.	"	6 2 1/2	19K	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
24	"	105	yes	4 Chicago, Ill. 1908 Friend, Geo. Cottrell 87 Chicago Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	6 2	Fair	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
25	"	20	no	In transit a 17036	"	5 7 1/2	19K	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
26	Mother	0	-	do a 17037	"	5 5	Fair	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
27	Self	17	-	do a 17038	"	"	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
28	Brother	10	-	Brother, Peter Wego Box 164 North St. Paul, Minn.	"	5 1	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
29	Self	75	-	no address	"	5 6 1/2	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								
30	Husband	0	-	In transit a 17039	"	5 3	"	Ireland	Halifax	Apr 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25 1911								

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R.R.
D.T.L. - Douglas Transportation Line

Thomas M. Ross CLASS B.
Immigrant Inspector

1-30 Indians

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2.

330

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has ticket for passage to Canada.
1	Persson	Arrel Triloff	WB	28	M. S. laborer	yes yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Campbelltown	Father, Olaf Persson Skonsmors, Sweden.	Mich. Norway	no
2	Slater	Leah	WB	41	F. none	" " England	English	" Ingersoll	Mother, Helene Slater Ingersoll, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
3	Newlands	David	JWB	23	M. Laborer	" " Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Brother, James Newlands 36 Hill St. Glasgow, Scotland.	" "	
4	Smith	John	BR	63	" M. Traveler	" " England	English	England Hazelwood	Wife, Louise Smith Mt. Hazelwood, Perry, England.	Canada	
5	Robinson	George	WB	29	" " Carpenter	" " Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Wife, Grabella Robinson 24 McNeil St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
6	Pochabradzki	Wincent	WB	55	" " Farmer	" " Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Holin	Brother, Waslof Pochabradzki Holin, Bohemia, Austria.	Okla. Wagner	
7	Pochabradzki	Annie	WB	50	F. none	" " "	"	" "	Bro in law, do	" "	
8	Pochabradzki	Joseph	WB	26	M. S. Farm lab.	" " "	"	" "	Uncle, do	" "	
9	Pochabradzki	Stanislaw	WB	24	" " "	" " "	"	" "	do	" "	
10	Pochabradzki	Mary	WB	30	F. Domestic	" " "	"	" "	do	Ill. Chicago	
11	Pochabradzki	Annie	WB	20	" " "	" " "	"	" "	do	" "	
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1911. Class: "B"

11-3000

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Name of person paying passage, and whether in whole or part, and if not, how much.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, occupation, or profession, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Self	12 no	-	-	Sister, Hilma Persson Norway, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fld	Pro	Blue	-	Sweden	Skonsmors	Halifax	Dec. 16 1910	G.T.R. Hesperian	Sept 18
2	"	225	"	-	Mr. Facilen, Janatorium 424 W. Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Neurotic	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	Pro	-	England	Bradford	Montreal	May 1911	G.T.R. Gorgian	" 19
3	"	28	"	-	Friend, Mary Cameron 5333 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	1911	Pro	"	Scar on rt cheek	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Feb. 25 1911	G.T.R. Scotian	" 19
4	"	25	"	-	In transit A17045	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Reddy	Grey	Blue	-	England	Darby	St. John	Sept 3 1911	G.T.R. Pictorian	" 23
5	"	60	"	-	Friend, Gilbert Post 5337 Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	1911	Pro	Pro	-	Wales	Llansaw	Halifax	Apr. 1911	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 24
6	no	"	1000	Yes	1897 1911 Wagner, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Grey	Grey	-	Austria	Kolin	Quebec	Sept. 22 1911	G.T.R. Virginian	" 24
7	" Husband	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Pro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
8	" Self	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Pro	Pro	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
9	"	65	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	170	"	"	"	Friend, August Holander 2553 So Troy St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Pro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
11	" Sister	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	1911	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 24

Thomas M. Ross

7

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 3

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Gardner	Leslie	26	M	Farmlab.	yes yes	England	English	left the U.S. at Ramer, Minn. Canada Peterboro	Father, Joseph Gardner Cheltenham, England.	Canada	No
2	Savage	Charles Wm.	44	M	Gardner	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Peninsula, N.S. Canada, Newton Brook	Sister, Mrs. Annie Kirkham Cheltenham, England.	do	"
3	Savage	Lydia Price	42	F	none	" "	"	"	do	Father, Joseph Price Gloucester, England.	do	"
4	Collinson	Edith Tamar	34	F	"	" "	Canada	"	U. S. A. Port Huron, Mich.	no relatives	Mich Port Huron	y
5	Fogarty	Joseph W.	34	M	M. M. Clergyman	" "	England	"	" Wilmette, Ill.	Mother, Mary Fogarty Canterbury, England.	Ill. Wilmette	n
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

CLASS 3

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF September 24, 1911. Class: "B"

11—2023

(OVER.)

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

21-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

Lines 1-5. *medusa.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO **4** 11-2903 **331** PER **Can. Pacific Atlantic** LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has alien come to Canada.
1	✓ Craven	WB 30	F	m	none	yes yes	England	English	Canada Lachine	Father, George Humphrey Leeds, England.	Canada	no
2	✓ Craven	WB 4	m	f	"	no no	"	"	" do	Grandfather, do	do	"
3	✓ McRitchie	JWB 40	"	m	bobber	yes yes	"	Scotch	" do Toronto	Wife, Alice M. Ritchie Blairtown, England.	do	"
4	✓ Crossage	VGM 47	F	f	none	"	"	English	left the U.S. at Pen. Line, N.Y. Montreal	Cousin, Alice Brierley 147 Gt. St. Antoine Road, Montreal, Can.	Ill. Chicago	"
5	✓ Hammer	JWB 24	"	m	"	"	Denmark	German	left the U.S. at Pen. Line, N.Y. Quebec	Father, Carl Weismannsch Wachdorf, Germany	Canada	"
6	✓ Hamlen	VGM 54	"	"	"	"	England	English	England Oxford	Husband, Wm. Blyden Hamlen 82 Sandringham, Oxford, England.	Utah Salt Lake City	"
7	✓ Jensen	VGM 28	m	f	Farm lab.	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Galedonia	Mother, Maria Jensen Aarlose, Tureby, Denmark	Mich. Edmore	"
8	✓ Jensen	VGM 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	✓ Box	VGM 29	"	"	Paving cutter	"	England	English	" Bells Bowers	Mother, Alice Box Fammygway, near Blymory, Wales.	Wis. Red Granite	"
10	✓ Dey	VGM 24	F	m	none	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Larnia	Aunt, Elizabeth Allaway 111 College St. Larnia, Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
11	✓ Edwards	JWH 19	m	f	Farm lab.	"	England	English	England Liverpool	Father, Wm. Edwards Mossley Hill, Liverpool, England.	Ill. Chicago	"
12	✓ Kristansson	JWH 23	"	"	mason	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada North Bay	Father, Gus Anderson Sundels Ryd, Sweden	" St. Charles	"
13	✓ Berg	JWH 18	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank Berg Sundels Ryd, Sweden	"	"
14	✓ Holchen	JWH 21	"	"	Butcher	"	England	English	" Mitchell	Father, Herbert J. Holchen Twoide, Kent, England.	" Chicago	"
15	✓ Miller	WB 27	"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	" Montreal	Bro-in-law, Thomas Swan Verdon, Montreal, Can.	Mich. Flint	"
16	✓ Armitage	WB 26	"	f	Minister	"	"	"	England Leeds	Father, Henry Armitage 43 Westview, Leeds, England.	Neb. Omaha	"
17	✓ Bonser	VGM 37	"	m	coal miner	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Wife, Sarah Bonser 18 Northwell Rd, Mansfield, England.	Ind. Clinton	"
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

Department of Commerce and Labor

Thro' Insp. in Chgo.

W. L. Buchanan

Sheet 4.
Line 16.

Memorandum

Department of Commerce and Labor

See file 10871/28. Sept 3, 1911.
Train to St. Augustin
men for September 1911.

Edith Crossage, 47, cousin
to editor of Mont Herald.
landed Quebec, P. Q.
June 9, 1911, ex St. Lake
Manitoba. Admitted
on primary by In-
specter Mr. Intosh.
Mr. Clark says O.K.

J. J.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1911. Class: "B."

11-5043

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If father, mother, or other relative, state name, position, and by what means, and if by means of a company, state name, and whether or not organized, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any way, or to be employed, or to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to perform any other service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination										
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	yes	Husband	22	no	-	-	-	-	In transit	a 16888	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	England	Knarresbro	St. John	Jan 7 1911	G.T.R. Emp. of Britain G.T.R.	Aug 26 1911	G.T.R.		
2	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	-	do	a 16889	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Hazel	-	"	Leeds	"	"	"	"	26		
3	"	Self	8	"	-	-	-	-	do	a 17176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Reddy	"	Bro	-	"	London	Quebec	May 1911	Lake G.T.R. Manitoba G.T.R.	"	26	
4	"	"	75	yes	4	Chicago, Ill.	Aug 1883	3545 W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	do	a 17181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	Bro	"	-	"	Creton	Montreal	June 9 1911	G.T.R.	"	2	
5	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	-	Germany	Dobran	St. John	Nov 30 1910	G.T.R.	St. Temple	"	2
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	-	England	Shrewsbury	Quebec	Sept 5 1911	G.T.R.	Emp. Britain	"	6
7	"	Self	62	yes	2 1/2	Lake Ontario, Dec	1908	44 E. 9 St. Salt Lake City, Utah.	Friend, Simon Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	-	Denmark	Nestved	"	May 22 1911	G.T.R.	Emp. Manitoba	"	7
8	"	"	55	no	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	Brabn	"	"	"	"	7	
9	"	"	240	"	-	-	-	-	Friend, Alfred Newbold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Reddy	"	"	-	England	Whiteheath	St. John	Apr. 14 1911	G.T.R.	Emp. Britain	"	7
10	no	Husband	50	"	-	-	-	-	Husband, James Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	Scotland	Alberdeen	Quebec	June 1911	G.T.R.	Emp. Ireland	"	11
11	yes	Mrs. Hart	0	"	-	-	-	-	368 Baldwin Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	England	Liverpool	"	Sept. 12 1911	G.T.R.	Lake Manitoba	"	14
12	no	Self	6	"	-	-	-	-	Woodstock, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Hazel	-	Sweden	Lundals By	"	July 17 1911	G.T.R.	Lake Manitoba	"	15
13	"	"	1	"	-	-	-	-	Brother, A. Y. Gustafsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
14	yes	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	Friend, Arthur Hurlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Reddy	Bro	Blue	-	England	Borden	St. John	Febr. 1911	G.T.R.	Emp. Britain	"	17
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	-	6456 Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	"	Lostock Hall	Quebec	Apr. 24 1911	G.T.R.	Emp. Ireland	"	18
16	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	Friend, Harry Sanderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	"	Leeds	"	Sept. 6 1911	G.T.R.	Emp. Britain	"	20
17	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	-	704 Cornelia St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	-	"	Leeds	"	June 8 1911	G.T.R.	Emp. Britain	"	23
18									Rev. W. C. Gupsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	-	"	Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	
19									Methodist Church, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Reddy	Bro	"	-	"	New Tupton	"	"	"	"	"	
20									Friend, Grace Watts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Reddy	Bro	"	-	"	New Tupton	"	"	"	"	"	
21									Fairview Park, Clinton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Reddy	Bro	"	-	"	New Tupton	"	"	"	"	"	

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

11-5094

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

80. 1284-177 Instructions

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

5

11-21813

1132

PER

Leonard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has L Canada	
1	Petersen Iver	TMR 27	M	Buttermaker	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Ottawa	Father, Peter Petersen Rybe mark, Denmark	Ill. Sigel	m	
2	Beadon Florence	JOH 47	F	m none	.	England	English	England Isle of Jersey	Husband, Wm. Beadon Isle of Jersey, England.	Mo. Kirkville		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF September 24, 1911. Class: "B"

(a) $\frac{1}{2}$

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B

13-1504

1-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

607 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

6.

11-2963

333

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ray	Burt	JWB	27	M S Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Samuel Ray Newcastle, Staffordshire, England.	Canada		no
2	Pugh	Perry David	WGM	33	" M Plumber	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Valleyfield	Wife, Elizabeth Pugh Warrington, Lancashire, England.	do		"
3	Motison	William	WB	23	" S Lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Alice Motison 41 Stone Av. Toronto, Can.	do		"
4	Linde	Peter	JWB	39	" M Bricklayer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	North Bay	Wife, Grete Linde Oslo, Sweden.	do		"
5	Wake	George	JWB	35	" " Farm lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Clara Wake Kingston, Ont.	do		"
6	McKenzie	Alex	WB	19	" S "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	Brother, Wm. McKenzie Box 128, Morrisburg, Can.	do		"
7	Pay	Albert	WB	42	" M "	"	"	England	English	"	Bramptonville	Wife, Minnie Pay Bramptonville, Can.	do		"
8	Lawrence	William	WB	34	" " Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma Lawrence Bramptonville, Can.	do		"
9	Buncliffe	George	WB	30	" S Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, James Buncliffe Wigan, England.	do		"
10	Jones	Edward John	WB	30	" " Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Isle	Father, Evans Jones Wigan, England.	do		"
11	Hassell	Fred George	BR	26	" " Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother, Rebecca Hassell Bathurst, England.	do		"
12	Holloway	Frank	BR	36	" M Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Agnes Holloway Reading, England.	Ill. Chicago		"
13	Coupland	Charlotte	JWH	38	F " None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Husband, John Coupland 482 Styles St. Winnipeg, Can.	Canada		"
14	Vainanen	August	JWH	24	M S Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father, Anti Vainanen Lapland, Finland.	Mich. Detroit		"
15	Craig	William James	JOH	26	" " Broom	"	"	England	English	"	Biddleford	Father, James Craig Biddleford, England.	Canada		"
16	Dervalics	John	WB	28	" " Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	London	Mother, Katalin Dervalics Nagykanizsa, Zala, Hungary.	Ill. Chicago		"
17	Veress	Joseph	WB	22	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jozsef Veress Szeged, Hungary.	"		"
18	Hillbert	Thomas	TMR	36	" M Horseman	no	no	England	English	"	Peterboro	Wife, Alice Hillbert Enniskillen, Ireland.	Mich. Bad Axe		"
19	Goldman	Hannie	JWB	43	F S Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	"	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Morris Goldman Szeged, Hungary.	Ill. Chicago		"
20	Lewis	Arthur S.	JWB	25	M " Bank clerk	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Ottawa	Father, Adela Lewis Cardiff, Wales.	Canada		"
21	Hosford	Samuel	JOH	29	" " Art Student	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Father, John Hosford Lewinsville, Ont. Can.	do		"
22	Hosford	Charles	JOH	25	" " Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		"
23	Wood	Wesley	JOH	18	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		"
24	Mosley	Henry	TMR	24	" " Student	"	"	England	English	"	Canada Toronto	Father, James Wood Bandon, Ireland.	do		"
25	Melson	Henry V.	TMR	30	" " Bookman	"	"	"	"	"	England Birmingham	Father, Matthew Mosley 59 Station Road, Keatsley, England.	Mich. Flint		"
26	Williams	Violet Alice	TMR	23	F " Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Knowle	Mother, Isabel Melson Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, England.	Ill. Washington		"
27	Boakberry	William	JWB	25	M " Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Caldwell	Mother, Sarah Williams Wolverhampton, England.	Mich. Detroit		"
28												Father, Henry Boakberry Othorpe, Lincolnshire, England.	"	Hersey	
29															
30															
31															

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS BA

Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MTS

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
MONTREAL, CANADA

No. 10871/28.

Sept. 13, 1911.

Thomas M. Ross,
Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Port Huron, Mich.

Sir:

This letter will be handed you by Mr. O. W. Parcell,
who is accompanied by Thomas Gilbert, in care of horses imported
from England.

Gilbert should be examined and manifested at your station,
as a regular Class B alien, excepting that I will arrange for
collection of the head tax in his case from the steamship line
at Montreal.

Attach this letter to the manifest, so that the matter will
be understood.

Respectfully,

John H. Clark
Commissioner.

Line 18.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1911.

Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	ys Self	15 no	In transit										1911			
2	"	30 "	do			5 4	10K Bro		England Madeley	Dunbar	Aug 8 1911	G.T.R.	G.T.R. R.			
3	"	50 "	do			5 10 1/2	Fair " Blue	deformed first finger nail left hand.	Wales Brecon	"	June 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 25			
4	"	50 "	do			5 11	" " "		Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	June 1911	G.T.R.	" 25 "			
5	"	12 "	do			5 6	Ruddy " "		Sweden Christiansen	"	June 1911	G.T.R.	" 25 "			
6	"	25 "	do			5 8	" " Bro		England Newcastle	"	June 1911	Dominion G.T.R.	" 25 "			
7	"	5 "	do			5 9	Fair " Blue		" Liverpool	Montreal	May 30 1911	G.T.R.	" 26 "			
8	"	4 "	do			5 7	med " "		" Windsor	Dunbar	June 1911	G.T.R.	" 26 "			
9	"	10 "	do			5 6	" " "		" London	"	June 1911	Dominion G.T.R.	" 26 "			
10	"	10 "	do			5 11	Fair " Bro		" Wigan	"	June 1911	G.T.R.	" 26 "			
11	"	7 "	do			5 9	med " Blue		" "	"	June 1911	Megantic G.T.R.	" 26 "			
12	"	50 "	do			5 8	Fair " Bro		" "	"	May 30 1911	G.T.R.	" 26 "			
13	" Husband	20 "	In transit			5 6	" " Blue		" Hurry	"	June 3 1911	G.T.R.	" 27 "			
14	" Self	64 "	Friend, Lami Moulanen 117 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.			5 6	" Bro "		" Reading	"	June 3 1911	G.T.R.	" 27 "			
15	"	60 "	In transit			5 1	" Bro "		" London	"	Sept 5 1911	G.T.R.	" 27 "			
16	"	30 "	Friend, L. Moulanen 2138 Thomas St. Chicago, Ill.			5 5	10K Bro "		Finland Lapilati	Halifax	June 27 1911	G.T.R.	Sept 7			
17	"	119 "	Friend, J. Wenzel 2138 Thomas St. Chicago, Ill.			5 9	Fair " "		England Biddleford	Dunbar	Sept 5 1911	G.T.R.	" 9			
18	" R.R. Pass	50 "	Friend, O.W. Parrell 2138 Thomas St. Chicago, Ill.			5 6 1/2	" " "		Hungary Nagy Kanizsa	"	Sept 12 1911	G.T.R.	" 12			
19	" Self	6 yrs 30 yrs Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Bad Ave. Mich. 5468 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7 1/2	10K 10K "		" Gyugo Gyorgy	"	Sept 13 1911	G.T.R.	" 15			
20	"	25 no	In transit			5 4	" Bro Bro		England Peterboro	Montreal	Sept 16 1911	G.T.R.	" 16			
21	"	495 "	do			5 11 1/2	Ruddy Bro Bro		Hungary Savos	"	Sept 16 1911	G.T.R.	" 17			
22	"	90 "	do			5 9	10K " Blue		Wales Corruway	"	May 31 1911	G.T.R.	" 18			
23	"	75 "	do			5 7 1/2	Fld. " "		Ireland Bauldon	"	Sept 16 1911	G.T.R.	" 18			
24	"	30 "	Methodist Conference Flint, Mich.			5 7	10K " Bro		" "	"	"	G.T.R.	" 18			
25	" R.R. Pass	25 "	do			5 6	" " "		England Walkden	Dunbar	June 10 1911	G.T.R.	" 18			
26	" Self	2 "	Employ. Mrs. M.R. Burrows 151 Atkinson St. Detroit, Mich.			5 7	med " Blue		" Helpaby	Montreal	July 18 1911	G.T.R.	" 20			
27	"	105 "	Uncle, John Baxter Henry, Mich.			5 4	10K Bro Bro		" Wolverhampton	Dunbar	Sept 16 1911	G.T.R.	July 20			
28	"					5 5	Ruddy Bro "		" Dunsby	"	May 20 1911	G.T.R.	Sept 18			
													24			

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6.0. 1-27 2nd edition

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

11-2863

334

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada	
1	Burnett	JOH 24	M	Bar tender	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	left the U. S. at Rensselaer, N.Y.	Canada Montreal	Father, George Burnett 1712 St. James St. Montreal, Can.	Canada	
2	Wilkinson	TMR 23	M	Farmlab.	" "	"	"	Scotland Methlick	Wife, Agnes Wilkinson Methlick, Aberdeenshire, Scotl.	Wis. Janesville		
3	Warden	VGM 24	F	Paper Box maker	" "	"	"	Canada Toronto	Mother, George Warden 2 N. Castle town St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago		
4	Hodgson	TMR 30	M	none	" "	England	English	" "	Father, Frank Percock Barony gate House, Rockington, England.	Mich. Flint		
5	Hodgson	TMR 6	F	"	no no	"	"	" "	Grand father, do	" "		
6	Boring	TMR 25	"	Waitress	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	left the U. S. at Kings, Minn.	Mother, Mary Boring Aberdeen, Scotland.	Canada		
7	White	WB 26	"	Laborer	" "	"	"	" "	Brother, John White 42 High St. H. Dundas, Ont.	Ill. Chicago		
8	Friedman	WB 33	F	none	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Babruisk	Mother, Rose Diamond Babruisk, Minsk, Russia	" "		
9	Friedman	WB 11	M	"	" "	"	"	" "	Grand mother, do	" "		
10	Friedman	WB 9	"	"	no no	"	"	" "	do	" "		
11	Friedman	WB 8	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "		
12	Friedman	WB 4	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "		
13	Lennox	JOH 20	M	Salesman	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Brother, Peter Lennox 139 Jarvis St. Toronto, Can.	" "		
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1911. Class "B."

11-5963

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or held in custody for any crime, or whether ever deported by treaty or act of Congress?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or being insane, or idiotic, or otherwise disqualified by law to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes Self	50 no	-	-	In transit A 17172	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	Sept 23	G.T.R.	G.T.R.R.
2	"	Pass	20	-	Friends, M. Lay Bros Jamestown, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 3/4	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Methlick	"	Aug 28	G.T.R.	Aug 26
3	"	France	30	-	France, Geo. Sheriffs 1537 Wilson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bro	-	"	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 16	G.T.R.	Sept. 14
4	"	Husband	0	-	Husband, Harry Goddson Co. J. West, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Golden	"	-	England	Pocklington	"	May 9	G.T.R.	" 12
5	"	Father	0	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	1911	Bro	"	-	"	Market Wheaton	"	May 9	G.T.R.	" 12
6	"	Self	100	-	In transit A 17043	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	-	Scotland	Inverurie	Montreal	June 25	G.T.R.	" 18
7	"	"	8	-	Friend, Mary Cameron 5333 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	-	"	Steeprock	St. John	Apr. 11	G.T.R.	" 19
8	"	Husband	35	-	Husband, Louis Friedman 2911 So. Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	1911	Bro	Bro	-	Russia	Babruska	Quebec	Sept. 3	G.T.R.	" 20
9	"	Father	0	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	"	1911	G.T.R.	" 20
10	"	"	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 20
11	"	"	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 20
12	"	"	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 20
13	"	"	40	-	Friend, Robt. Scott 309 E. 24 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	-	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Oct 31	G.T.R.	" 21

Louise M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

11-1894

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8.

11-2663

335

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada	
1	Jahur	✓ Osman	VGM	25	m m lab.	no no Turkey	Turkish	Canada Brantford	Wife, Vanilia Jahur Sertcha, Yzoum, Turkey.	Mich. Detroit	w	
2	Smith	✓ Solomon	JOH	28	" " Cloth Operator	yes yes Russia	Hebrew	" Toronto	Wife, Rose Smith 5 Bedford St. (England) Manchester	Wash Seattle		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1911. Class: "B."

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any arrest, sentence or judgment in any court, military or naval, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.			City or Town.						
1	Yes Self		15 no	-	-	-	Bosnia, Tewfik Youssef, 151 Selway Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	OK	Blk	Bro	-	Turkey	Ogashli	Luzerne	June 1911	G.T.R.	1911
2	"		30 "	-	-	-	Bosnia, Louis Platt, 1529-2a, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	"	-	Russia	Korno	"	May 1911	G.T.R.	Aug 29, 1911
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Romae M. Rosa
Inspector in Charge

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

9.

11-2663

336

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Polli	Lombro	TMR	27	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Kingston	Father, Anastasio Polli Rosario, Italy	Canada		
2	Mili	Giovanni	TMR	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father, Constantino Mili Rosario, Italy	do		
3	Paseaka	Helena	JWH	35	F	m none	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bozen	Brother, Johann Felesken Bozen, Austria	do		
4	Paseaka	Wladimir	JWH	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do		
5	Paseaka	Josephine	JWH	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	do	do	do	do		
6	Paseaka	Alexander	JWH	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do		
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

133

NOT USED

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF September 24, 1911. Class: "B"

11-5440

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, written or implied, to leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination								
1	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	-	-	In transit	a 16870	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	10 1/2	Bro	Bro	-	Italy	Rosario	Halifax	July 12 1911	G.T.R.	Aug. 25	G.T.R.
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	do	a 16871	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Sept 8 1911	G.T.R.	" 25	"
3	"	Husband	5	"	-	-	-	-	do	a 16898	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Gray	-	Austria	Unter Sionne	"	Sept 8 1911	G.T.R.	Sept. 11	G.T.R.
4	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	-	do	a 16899	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Byemowitz	"	"	"	11	"
5	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	do	a 16900	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Blue	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	11	"
6	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	do	a 17034	"	"	"	"	"	-	10 1/2	Bro	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	11	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas R. Ross
Inspector in Charge

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10.

11-1584

Via ³³⁷Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Weber	JOH	18	m f lab.	yes yes	Hungary	German	Canada Stratford	Mother, Juliana Weber Kasmar, Beer-Dobos, Hungary.	Mich. Detroit	no
2	Masirevits	VGM	27	" " Engineer	" "	"	Serbian	" Sault Ste. Marie	Mother, Milava Masirevits Zimbor, Beer, Hungary.	" "	"
3	Naumoff	TMR	22	" m Timmer	" "	"	Macedonia Bulgarian	" Hamilton	Wife, Kristina Naumoff Ostjima, Florina, Macedonia.	Ill. Pullman	"
4	Rabisch	BR	26	F " none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	" Stettin	Father, Israel Jampolski Zhangewka, Riber, Russia.	Tex Houston	"
5	Rabisch	BR	6	m f "	" "	"	"	" "	Grandfather, do	" "	"
6	Hammer	JWB	25	" m Bank clerk	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Left the U.S. at Ramier, Minn. " Duluth	No relatives	Canada	"
7	Spina	JOH	23	F f Domestic	no no	Italy	So. Italian	" Cochran	Father, Salvatore Spina Pavia Vito, Gosenza, Italy.	Mich. Detroit	"
8	Arend	JOH	27	m " Waiter	yes yes	Germany	German	" Toronto	Father, Henry Arend Basel, Germany.	Ill. Chicago	"
9	Burns	WB	30	" " Student	" "	England	English	" Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs. Bagot Juno St. Winnipeg, Can.	Mo. Nevada	"
10	Lundberg	JWB	17	" " Fireman	" "	Sweden	Scandinavian	" Elgin	Mother, Maria Lundberg Vinslow, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago	"
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
134	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1911.

Class: "C-Taxable"

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid by, or on behalf of, any other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being blind, deaf, dumb, or insane, or being a pauper, or a convict, or being a person of whom the United States has no right to admit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	10	yes	10	Mich. Aug 21 1911 No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	10 1/2	Bro	Bro	-	Hungary	Borsod	N.Y.	Oct 25	G.T.R.	Aug. 26
2	"	"	51	"	14	Mich. June 20 1911 Uncle, Mita Mijety 440 Kirby St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blk	"	-	"	Zimbor	"	Aug 30	G.T.R.	" 28
3	"	"	20	"	Trans N.Y.	June 11 1911 Father in law, Florian Tamas 615-120 St. West Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Bro	Head scar on left cheek	Macedonia	Ostjuma	"	June 11	St. Louis	" 31	
4	no	Husband	73	"	Houston, Tex	June 11 1911 Husband, Chaim Rabinich 2103 Bryan St. Houston, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	"	Scar on nose	Russia	Zbarazhenka	Albinston	June 5	Frankfurt	Sept 1	
5	"	Father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	inflamed eyelids	"	Bursink	"	"	" 1	
6	"	Self	150	"	Trans N.Y.	Nov. 5 1910 In transit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Nov. 5	G.T.R.	" 2
7	"	Brother	30	"	"	Mich. 1911 Brother, Constantino Spina 629 Karpella St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	10 1/2	Blk	Bro	-	Italy	Pedra Vita	"	Nov 13	G.T.R.	" 3
8	"	Self	16	"	Trans N.Y.	Aug 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	"	-	Germany	Basel	"	Oct 13	G.T.R.	" 17
9	"	"	75	"	Trans N.Y.	Sept 1911 Weltman Institute Nebraska, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	10 1/2	"	Blue	-	England	Blackburn	"	May	G.T.R.	" 17
10	"	"	4	"	Trans N.Y. city	July 23 1911 Friend, Chas. Ober 5804 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Thin	"	-	Sweden	Umea	Phila.	July 23	G.T.R.	" 19

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11.

11-1594

338
Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Bziko ✓ Paul	TMR 42	m	lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Canada Camlachie	Wife, Susan Bziko Nagyoc, Mitya, Hungary.	Wis. Racine		
2	Bziko ✓ Paul	TMR 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"		
3	Amadeo ✓ Giuseppe	BR 60	"	Property owner	"	Italy	I. Italian	Toronto	Son, Biaggio Roy Amadeo 354 Queen St. E., Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago		
4	Leygraf ✓ Herman	JOH 42	"	Coal miner	"	Germany	German	New Aberdeen	Wife, Maria Leygraf New Aberdeen, C.B. Can.	Mich. Bay City		
5	Tinsley ✓ John	JWH 40	"	"	"	England	English	Toronto	Brother, Thomas Tinsley West Brunswick, England.	" Saginaw		
6	Simpson ✓ George	JOH 35	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Father, George Simpson Manchester, England.	Mo. St. Louis		
7	Mason ✓ Robert	JOH 29	"	machinist	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, John Mason Paisley, Scotland.	Mich. Battle Creek		
8	Sivege ✓ Alex	JOH 26	"	Carpenter	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Uncle, Ole Olsen Stavanger, Norway.	Tex. Dallas		
9	Mkann ✓ John	JOH 27	"	Coal miner	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Bobalt	Father, John Mkann Vilna, Russia.	Ill. Centerville		
10	Vaisins ✓ Joseph	JOH 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"		
11	Lawson ✓ Edward	WB 26	"	Painter	"	England	English	Bollingwood	Uncle, Ford Lawson Bollingwood, Ont.	Ohio Dayton		
12	Berg ✓ Andrew	WB 29	"	Carpenter	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto	No relatives	Tex. Dallas		
13	Wilson ✓ Thomas	TMR 21	"	Plumber	"	England	English	"	Father, Charles Wilson Wilmington Road, York, England.	Mich. Detroit		
14	Bill ✓ Stella	JOH 28	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Bill Wolverhampton, England.	"		
15	Ericsen ✓ Eric	JWB 30	m	machinist	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Belgin	Father, Sven Ericsen Stockholm, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago		
16	Lockhart ✓ John	WB 21	"	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	Goodlands	Uncle, Wm. Rumsden 10 Howburn Place, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Mich. Detroit		
17	Alexander ✓ George	WB 23	"	Brass molder	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Nellie Thompson 34 Power Place, Aberdeen, Scotland.	"		
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

135

135

CAASS C. 100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1911. Class: "Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27				28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether company paid his own passage, whether paid to any other person, or by any company, etc., (father, or government, etc.))	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes	Self	45	yes 1909 Johnston, Pa. May 1911	Bro-in-law, Benedek Rancosina 1018 Lockwood Av. Racine, Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Reddy	Bro	Blue		Hungary	Harvooze	N.Y.	May 18 1909	G.T.R. Finger Alice	Aug 28		
2	"	"	45	" " " " " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Bro		"	"	"	"	"	28		
3	"	"	100	" 1884 Chicago, Ill. Jan 7 1911	Home 638-25 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1916	Grey	"		Italy	Termini i meresi	"	May 18 1904	G.T.R. Bolivia	" 30		
4	"	"	9	" 5 mos Portage, Pa. 1911	Employer, Blawie Dock Co. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Reddy	Bro	Blue		Germany	Brandenburg West	Halifax	Nov 14 1909	G.T.R. Virginian	Sept. 6		
5	"	"	1	" 1901 Saginaw, Mich. Aug 20 1911	Sister, Annie Westwood 212 Hamilton St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	1911	"	Bro		England	Brunswick	Quebec	July 1906	G.T.R. Columbian	" 6		
6	"	"	70	" 4 yrs. Chicago, Ill. Aug 30 1911	Home 520-3 St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Flond	"	"		"	Manchester	N.Y.	July 1905	G.T.R. Unknown	" 7		
7	"	"	70	" 18 mos. Greenwich, Conn. Aug 1911	Son, James Leighton 12 Garrison Ave. Little Rock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	"	Grey		"	"	"	Nov 2 1909	G.T.R. Columbia	" 7		
8	"	"	40	" 6 yrs. N.Y. June 1911	Employer, Welcher & Jones Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	Bro	Blue	Tattoo on rt arm back of left ear. Pockmarked	Scotland	Paisley	"	June 1909	G.T.R. Columbia	" 7		
9	"	"	65	" 1909 Centerville, Ill. Apr. 15 1911	Friend, Joe Ramon Centerville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Bro	"		Norway	Hangesand	"	June 12 1904	G.T.R. Kurfurst	" 7		
10	"	"	53	" 1905 " " July 13 1911	Bro-in-law, Peter Heris Centerville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Brown scars both arms.	"	"	"	June 12 1908	G.T.R. Corinthian	" 12		
11	"	"	52	" 1911 Dayton, Ohio June 14 1911	Brother, Rube Lanson 213 N.W. Av. Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Grey		"	"	"	July 4 1905	G.T.R. Massachus	" 12		
12	"	"	25	" 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y. July 15 1911	Wife, Esther Berg 541-46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Lt	Bro	Blue		England	Liverpool	"	Apr 15 1910	G.T.R. Baltic	" 12	
13	"	"	12	" 11 mos. Buffalo, N.Y. July 15 1911	Friend, Mrs. Tharp 1380 Townsend Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro		Norway	Larvick	"	Aug 8 1901	G.T.R. Norge	" 16		
14	"	"	60	" 3 1/2 yrs. Phila., Pa. May 1911	Y.W.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey		"	"	"	May 1910	G.T.R. Baltic	" 18		
15	"	"	6	" 1909 Boston, Mass. July 23 1911	Friend, Mrs. Ober 5504 Broadway St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Bro	Blue		"	Wolverhampton	"	May 27 1908	G.T.R. New Amsterdam	" 19	
16	"	"	5	" 1911 Chicago, Ill. Aug 10 1911	Father, Wm. Lockhart 376 Van Dyke Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"		Sweden	Stockholm	"	May 27 1909	G.T.R. Galesburg	" 19		
17	"	"	8	" " " " " "	Boarding House 380 Van Dyke Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		Scotland	Edinburgh	Boston	Aug 9 1909	G.T.R. Parisian	" 23		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross CLASS CH
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 12.

11-1594

339
Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

Via Grand Trunk R.R.																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b. Canada.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.						
1	Mathies	Joseph	JOH	19	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Stratford	Mother, Elizabeth Mathies Wormy, Beck-Bozog, Hungary.	Mich.	Detroit								
2	Yousouf	Salim	VGM	20	"	lab.	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford	Sister, Hodrad Yousouf Salank, Uzun, Turkey.	"	"								
3	Spina	Vincenzo	JOH	21	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Cochrane	Father, Salvatore Spina Pedro Vita, Cochrane, Italy.	"	"								
4	Zimmer	Matilda	JWH	27	F	Domestic	yes	yes	England	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Catherine Zimmer 22 Shelby St. Essex, England.	Ind.	Mishawaka								
5	Sameni	Tilda	VGM	25	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother, Rika Sameni Sano, Finland	Mich.	Duluth								
6	Plece	Max	TMR	44	m	Peddler	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Father, Shie Bahr Plece Rakozik, Korno, Russia.	Mich.	Saginaw								
7	Hodgson	Harry	TMR	34	"	m Broom	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, John Hodgson North Dupfield, Selby, England.	"	Flint								
8	Jones	John David	WB	35	"	Parving cutter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Bells Corners	Wife, Elizabeth Jones Boyle, England.	Wis.	Red Granite								
9	Jones	Wm. Owen	WB	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robt. W. Jones Trevor, Wales.	"	"								
10	Schwartz	Robert	WB	24	"	Teamster	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago								
11	Rougham	Frank	WB	24	"	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, Sam Rougham Hardy, Sisk, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles								
12	Tomlinson	Chas. Henry	WB	26	"	Waiter	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit								
39713	Gokiere	Pieter	JWH	30	"	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	Mother, Julia Gokiere Rumblak, Belgium.	"	"								
39714	Gokiere	Louis	JWH	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
39715	Vandenburg	Gamil	JWH	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Vandenburg Roulers, Belgium	"	"								
39716	Gazbeck	Victor	JWH	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ignace Gazbeck Turnet, Belgium.	"	"								
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

11000
50000

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1911.

Class: "C-C"

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by a relative, friend, or other person, or by some company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	Self	14 yrs	15 yrs	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	1911	Bro	Boy	-	Hungary	Demya	N.Y.	Apr. 20 1910	G.T.R.	Oldenburg	Aug 26	
2	"	"	14 "	"	Trans N.Y.	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Blk	-	Turkey	Salank	"	1909	Unknown	"	28	
3	"	"	30 "	"	Boston	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	-	Italy	Pedra Vita	Boston	Sept 4 1910	G.T.R.	Republic	Sept 3	
4	"	"	75 no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	England	London	London	Sept 4 1910	G.T.R.	Canada	"	5
5	"	"	11 "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	-	Finland	Pickasamak	"	June 26 1910	G.T.R.	Britannia	"	6
6	"	"	56 yrs	5 mos	N.Y.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	1911	Blk	"	-	Russia	Rakosik	N.Y.	Oct. 1909	G.T.R.	Unknown	"	6
7	"	"	10 "	4/5	Flint, Mich.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	England	Thorganby	"	Nov. 1908	G.T.R.	St. Andrew	"	12
8	"	"	40 "	1406	Red Bank, Wis.	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	Wales	Trevor	"	Nov. 1906	G.T.R.	Tenonic	"	15
9	"	"	60 "	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Nov. 1909	G.T.R.	Baltic	"	15
10	"	"	7 "	1911	N.Y.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	"	-	Germany	Berlin	"	June 1910	G.T.R.	busimatis	"	17
11	"	"	120 "	1911	Newark, N.J.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	-	Ireland	Blanc castle	"	May 1910	G.T.R.	Oceanic	"	18
12	"	"	30 no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	Bro	-	England	Nottingham	London	May 1891	G.T.R.	Unknown	"	20
13	no	"	10 yrs	1911	Detroit, Mich.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	Belgium	Humbek	N.Y.	May 1908	G.T.R.	Humbek	July 18	
14	"	"	100 "	4/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	"	May 1909	G.T.R.	Unknown	"	18
15	"	"	100 "	15 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	May 1910	G.T.R.	Unknown	"	18
16	"	"	20 "	13 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Roulers	"	Apr. 1910	G.T.R.	Unknown	"	18
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Trout	London	Apr. 1910	G.T.R.	Unknown	"	18

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

13

11-1094

340

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Persson	Isak Hjalmar	26	M	Laundry Worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Wm. Persson Lulea, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	Wichelm	Marie	29	F	" none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hamilton	Husband, Frank Wilhelm 11 Riverside Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
3	Enaggenti	Lottie	36	"	"	"	"	Italy	Swish	"	Clifford	Father, Dr. Ross Clifford, Ont.	Cal.	Stockton	Yes
4	Carlson	Charles	45	M	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Bowmanville	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	No
5	Leygraf	Herman	16	"	Teamster	"	"	Germany	German	"	New Aberdeen	Mother, Maria Leygraf New Aberdeen, N.S. Can.	Mich.	Bay City	
6	Saavedra	Mario	17	"	Student	"	"	Columbia	Spanish American	"	Toronto	Father, Nepomuceno Saavedra Bogota, Rep. of Columbia.	"	Lansing	
7	Brown	Emma	58	F	Wid none	"	"	England	English	"	Grimsby	Daughter, Grace Brown Grimsby, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Brown	Winifred	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"	
9	Levi	Morris	26	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, David Levi 1542 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
10	Levi	Annie	27	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	
11	Levi	Benny	2	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Unkles, do	"	"	
12	Markowicz	Max	36	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Miriam Markowicz 94 Field Side, London, England.	Tenn.	Memphis	
13	Rabinowitch	Broche	27	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Joel Rabinowitch Lomon, Mohelov, Russia.	Mich.	Traverse City	
14	Tornkvist	Otto August	28	M	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Campbelltown	No relatives	"	Norway	
15	Alinski	Thomas	31	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father, Franciszek Alinski Laniga, Russia, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	Joseph	Ali	24	"	Iron molder	"	no	Syria	Syrian	"	Bowmanville	Mother, Hamam Joseph Damascus, Syria.	Ind.	Michigan City	
17	Joseph	Mary	27	F	" none	"	yes	"	French	"	"	Mother, Mary Joseph Raimy Lake, Ont. Can.	"	"	
18	Lipshutz	Isaac	43	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Eva Lipshutz 192 York St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Suzuki	Tadashi	26	"	Book	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Brookville	Father, S. Suzuki Iwakura, Japan.	Cal.	San Diego	No
20	Balasic	Mike	28	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Belleville	Brother, Alexander Balasic Agaram, Croatia, Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Polwart	Charles Armstrong	22	"	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Swish	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah A. Polwart 256 Balder St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Cal.	San Francisco	
22	Sinyard	Mabel	22	F	Book	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. John	And Mrs. C. J. McBarthay 11 St. Parade St. St. John, Newfoundland.	Wash.	Seattle	
23	Sinyard	Madeleine	11	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

137

CLASS D

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1911.

Class: "LD"

21-150-

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by steam, or by other means, and whether in company with other persons, or alone.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Examination.								
						If Yes—		If Yes—																Hair. Eyes.						Country. City or Town.																				
						Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																																						
1	Yps	Self	18	no	-	Procurer	-	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sweden	Lulea	Quebec	July 1907	Pomeronian	Sept 1	G.T.R.	1911													
2	"	Husband	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Anton Parizek 2746 Avers Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Wk	Bro	Bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	Fromberg	"	June 23 1910	G.T.R.	"	4														
3	"	Sister	29	yes	1904	L.P.C.	June 1908	-	-	-	Brother, Respected Bros 213 N. St. Joachim St. St. Orleans, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Brigdon	-	Aug 26 1888	G.T.R.	"	4															
4	"	Self	31	"	1908	N.Y.	1908	-	-	-	Brother, August Carlson Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Wk	Bro	"	Partly bald	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sweden	Kalmare	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	Unknown	"	5														
5	"	Father	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Employer, Beaver Lake Co. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Hamborn	Halifax	July 25 1910	G.T.R.	"	6														
6	"	Self	200	yes	1908	N.Y.	1910	-	-	-	Mich. Agriculture College Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wk	Bro	Bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Columbia	Buga	N.Y.	June 13 1908	G.T.R.	"	12														
7	"	"	11	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister, Martha M. Green Glenview, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Essex	Montreal	June 13 1908	G.T.R.	"	13														
8	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Suffolk	"	Med 23 1910	G.T.R.	"	13														
9	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Son-in-law, John Brown 37 So. Utah St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Med	"	Bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Verenshuk	Halifax	July 30 1910	G.T.R.	"	16														
10	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Wk	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Quebec	"	July 30 1910	G.T.R.	"	16													
11	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	Gray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Leeds	"	"	"	"	16														
12	"	Self	63	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nephew, Max Selverberg 334 Poplar Ave. Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Wk	Bro	Bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Givandrot	"	June 23 1910	G.T.R.	"	17														
13	"	Husband	100	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 1907	-	-	-	Husband, Moses Rabinowitz 314 E. Front St. Traverse City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	Blk	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Zlinka	N.Y.	Sept 1907	G.T.R.	"	18														
14	"	Self	15	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother, Hyalmar Tornkvist Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	forefinger of hand deformed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sweden	Imelswall	Quebec	May 28 1909	G.T.R.	"	18													
15	"	"	1700	yes	1900	N.Y. act.	1908	-	-	-	Sister, Stephenie Givinski 64 E. 61 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Gray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Padgoze	N.Y.	Med. 1900	Unknown	"	19														
16	no	"	45	"	Trans.	N.Y.	1906	-	-	-	Brother, Sam Joseph Michigan City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Gray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Syria	Damascus	"	1906	G.T.R.	"	20														
17	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Logansville	-	-	-	"	20														
18	Yps	Self	20	"	L.P.C.	1	-	-	-	-	Sister, Ethel Schultz 119 Centre St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Yellow	"	Bro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Minsk	Quebec	June 1907	G.T.R.	"	21														
19	"	"	40	yes	4 yr.	Sp. Trans. act.	1909	-	-	-	Friend, Stanislaw Dabala 184 E. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wk	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead Pockmarked	-	-	-	-	-	-	Japan	Neakatoama	Franklin	July 1907	G.T.R.	"	21														
20	"	"	65	"	4 yr.	Chicago, Ill.	"	-	-	-	Friend, Charles Muskatovic 1861 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on forehead Pockmarked	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hungary	New Gradiska	N.Y.	Dec 15 1908	G.T.R.	"	21														
21	"	"	35	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Unbar	Quebec	Aug 10 1910	Royal Edward	"	23														
22	"	Uncle	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Thos. F. Murray 2214-14 Ave. W. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Wk	Bro	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Newfoundland	St. John	-	-	-	G.T.R.	"	14													
23	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	G.T.R.	"	14													
24																																																		
25																																																		
26																																																		
27																																																		
28																																																		
29																																																		
30																																																		

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS D.

Chargé

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14

11-1084

341

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country before coming to Canada.	
1	Baden Agnes	35	F	none	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Kingston	Sister, Winifred Carroll Montreal, P. 2. Can.	Ill. Chicago	Canada	
2	Baden Martiney	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	
3	Meekhan Mary Ann	55	"	"	"	"	French	Inverness	Son, Henry Turner Inverness, Can.	"	"	
4	Savignac Georgina	41	"	"	"	"	Swish	Ottawa	Brother, David Mitchell East Templeton, P. 2. Can.	"	"	
5	Savignac Alina	6	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
6	Wakes George	11	M	Farmlab.	yes yes	"	English	Seneca	Father, Arthur Wakes Walsingham, England.	"	English	
7	Fuller James	35	M	lab.	"	"	Irish	Kincardine	Mother, Elizabeth Fuller Kincardine, Can.	Ariz. Phoenix	Canada	
8	Fuller Sarah	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo. Caswell Redvers, Alta. Can.	"	"	
9	Burke Joseph	24	M	lab.	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father, James Burke Forest, Can.	Mich. Lansing	"	
10	Cutler Milton	31	"	Farmer	"	"	Swish	Prince Albert	Father, Andrew Cutler Berden, Sask. Can.	"	Owosso	
11	Girard Mary Elizabeth	28	F	none	"	"	"	Ovillia	Father, Hector M. Phaul Ovillia, Can.	"	Detroit	
12	Girard Doris Beryl	6	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
13	Schmidt Anna Christina	31	"	Waitress	yes yes	"	German	Rostock	Sister, Mrs. John Rolding Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
14	McLann Anna	52	"	none	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	Brother, Harry M. McLann 154 W. Can. St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"	
15	Rose George	29	M	lab.	"	"	German	Logan	Father, Henry Rose Logan, Ont.	La. Burt	"	
16	Duckworth Charlotte	75	F	none	"	"	Scotch	Montreal	Son, Walter Duckworth Montreal, Can.	Wash. Spokane	Scotch	
17	Montgomery Colonel H.	34	M	Physician	"	"	"	Ovillia	Mother, Catherine Montgomery Stratford, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles	Canada	
18	Montgomery Marion	56	F	none	"	"	"	"	Brother, John M. Neil Fullerton, Ont.	"	"	
19	Montgomery Irena	28	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
20	Montgomery Sylvia	22	"	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Montgomery Iane	15	M	Student	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Eaton George H.	28	"	Marble setter	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Minn. Minneapolis	"	
23	Thompson Bertha	56	F	none	"	"	Irish	Strathroy	Son, Margaret Thompson 195 University Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Evanston	"	
24	Fisher Fred James	36	M	R.R. clerk	"	"	English	Toronto	Brother, John Geo Fisher St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron	English	
25	Fisher Albert Madden	4	"	none	no no	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	Canada	
26	Fisher Agnes	30	F	"	yes yes	"	"	St. Thomas	Father, H. P. Madden St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
27	Dewar Anson Clifford	10	M	"	"	"	Swish	Wyoming	Father, Malcolm Dewar Calgary, Can.	"	Detroit	
28	Rooney Wilbert P.	19	"	clerk	"	"	Irish	Kimmers Mills	Father, Peter Rooney Kimmers Mills, P. 2. Can.	Ill. Chicago	"	
29	Edwards John William	44	"	Electrician	"	"	English	Toronto	No relatives	"	English	
30	Stephens Edward	11	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Stephens 3 Vine Terrace, Spadina Rd. Toronto, Can.	Ohio Hamilton	Canada	

138

NOT USED

138

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, association, society, ship, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	yes self	15 no	-	-	Sister, Catherine Fick 2802 Warren St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Wargston	-	-	G.T.R.	Aug. 25	R.
2	" mother	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 25	"
3	" self	30	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Frank M. Fiske 1824 Schenck St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Reddish	"	Bro	-	"	Inverness	-	-	G.T.R.	" 25	"
4	" Husband	60 yrs	4 yrs.	Lawrence, Mass. 1899	Husband, Joseph Lemigues 136 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	-	"	East Templeton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 25	"
5	" Father	0	no	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt	High	-	"	Ottawa	-	-	G.T.R.	" 25	"
6	" Self	5	-	-	Under 16 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	Scar upper lip	England	Wolverhampton	Dunelm	May 10 1908	G.T.R.	" 25	"
7	" "	45 yrs	3 yrs.	Phoenix, Ariz. Apr. 1901	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Gray	-	Canada	Moncton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 25	"
8	" Husband	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 25	"
9	" Self	10 yrs	6 mos	Lansing, Mich. Oct. 1910	Uncle, Jack Brown 60 West Main St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	High	-	"	Auburn	-	-	G.T.R.	" 25	"
10	" "	190	"	1906 Pt. Huron, Mich. Apr. 1906	Wife, Mrs. Milton Butler Owosso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	-	"	Bascom	-	-	G.T.R.	" 25	"
11	" "	6	"	1910 Detroit, Mich. Aug. 13 1911	Husband, Raymond Leonard 80 E. State St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	Orellia	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
12	" Mother	0	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
13	" Self	2	"	3 yrs. Aug. 1911	Rooming House, Mr. Fraser 161 Milwaukee St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Rosstock	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
14	" "	15	"	4 yrs. Chicago, 1911	Friend, Mrs. J. Rutherford 5741 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	"	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
15	" "	39	no	-	Brother, Louis Rose Brent, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Bro	-	"	Logan	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
16	" "	40 yrs	3 yrs.	Spokane, Wash. 1909	Daughter, Elizabeth Morgan Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	-	Scotland	Gyrshire	Montreal	1869	G.T.R.	" 26	"
17	" "	2000	"	1911 Los Angeles, 1911	University Club Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	"	-	Canada	Brantford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
18	" Son	0	no	-	Son, Colonel H. Montgomerie University Club, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	Gray	Bro	-	"	Fullerton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
19	" Brother	0	yes	1911 Jacksonville, 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	Windsor	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
20	" "	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
21	" Mother	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Orellia	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
22	" Self	50 yrs	1911	Minneapolis, 1911	Home 2918 Park St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26	"
23	" "	20	no	-	Daughter, Adelaide Thompson 286 Albany St. Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	London	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	"
24	" R.R. Pass	20 yrs	1911	Pt. Huron, 1911	Residence 707 Lawrence St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	-	England	Sheffield	Dunelm	Sept 1889	G.T.R.	" 27	"
25	" "	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	"
26	" "	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	St. Thomas	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	"
27	" Uncle	2	"	6 mos S. Lyon, Mich. Apr. 1911	Mother, Jennie Dewar 3008 E. Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	-	"	Calgary	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	"
28	" Self	40	"	1911 Chicago, 1911	Uncle, John Moore 3245 W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	-	"	Windsor	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	"
29	" "	38	no	-	Brother, Ellis W. Edwards Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tattooed on left forearm	England	Windsor	Dunelm	May 14 1896	G.T.R.	" 27	"
30	" Uncle	1	"	-	Uncle, Wm. Quinn 436 N. 9 St. Hamilton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	"

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

15

11-1204

342

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of which citizen before or after.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shea	Addie	28	F	I	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wyoming	Brother, Daniel Shea Plimpton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
2	Del. and for	Frank	23	M	I	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Father, Carlton Yerkes Petrolia, Can.	Tenn.	Norma	"
3	Dwyer	Daniel	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Uncle, Michael Dwyer Strathroy, Can.	Pa.	Jefferson	"
4	Leonard	Wilbert Kenneth	25	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Lakefield	Mother, Sarah Leonard Lakefield, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
5	Meana	Michael	53	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	no relatives	Mich.	Capas	"
6	Durst	Lena	26	F	m	none	no	no	"	German	"	Larnia	Mother, Mary Brunner Berlin, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
7	Durst	Oscar	2	m	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	"
8	Orchard	Elizabeth J.	33	F	m	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Farrow Osborne, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
9	McMillan	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, W. J. Ferguson 79 Ontario St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
10	McMillan	Frederick	8	m	I	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	"
11	Box	Edward	24	"	"	Farm lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hillsburg	Father, Geo. Box Hillsburg, Ont.	"	Flint	"
12	Leahy	Bartholomew	30	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Mother, Margaret Leahy Peterboro, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul	"
13	Fitzgerald	Lottie	12	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Mother, Alice Fitzgerald Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Cliff	John Alfred	50	m	m	Cement factory Superintendent	"	"	"	English	"	Durham	Brother, Geo. H. Cluff Durham, Ont.	Kas.	Independence	"
15	Cliff	Sarah	47	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Miles Dwyer Traverston, Can.	"	"	"
16	Cliff	Mary Blarisse	15	"	I	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Cliff	Anna Teresa	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	Cliff	Margaret	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Peer	Harvey Elvin	25	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Peer Lorne Park, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	"
20	Stoskopf	Alfred Daniel	22	"	I	Theological Student	"	"	"	German	"	Lebringville	Father, Daniel Stoskopf Lebringville, Ont.	Ill.	Springfield	"
21	Simpkin	Thomas	28	"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay	Sister, Mrs. Jane Valentine Glace Bay, C. B. Can.	"	Witt	Can.
22	Sinclair	Wm. Claude	24	"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Annie Sinclair Belmont, Ont.	"	Chicago	Can.
23	Jordan	Edward Elliott	39	"	m	School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown	Father, Caleb Jordan Marvay Harbor, P. E. I. Can.	"	"	"
24	Jordan	Minnie Wellner	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Charlotte Wellner 363 Edmonton St. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"
25	Benish	Frances Annie	19	"	I	Child nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Stepfather, Wm. Rommelspacher 61 Udney St. Ottawa, Can.	"	"	"
26	McDonagall	Jessie Ross	27	"	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Father, John Ross 21 Morris St. Halifax, N. S.	Incl.	Gary	"
27	Stuart	Margaret	25	"	I	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Epsom	Father, Norman Stuart Epsom, Ont.	"	South Bend	"
28	Prentice	Christina	74	"	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	son, Angus Prentice 649 Bathurst St. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Ashland	Scot.
29	Hill	Ernest Albert	28	"	m	R.R. conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	Mother, Mrs. L. A. Hill Wyoming, Ont.	N.M.	Albuquerque	Can.
30	Hill	Kathleen H.	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, W. T. Heffernan Larnia, Ont.	"	"	"
139	NOT USED															

139 NOT USED

CLASS E. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-200

OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether active party who were passengers, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of SSN and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	20	21	22	23	24	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25	26		27	28		29	30					31
														Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	3	yes	2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 26 1911	Employer, Mrs. Matilda King 999 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	10 11	Blk	Bro	Gray	-	Canada	Plimpton	-	-	G.T.R.	Aug 28	
2	"	A.C.L.	30	no	-	-	-	Employer, W. E. Duffus Norma, Tenn.	"	"	yes	-	"	6 -	med	Bro	"	-	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28	
3	"	"	20	yes	4 yrs.	Jefferson, Ga.	Mar. 1911	Brother, John Dwyer Jefferson, Ga.	"	"	no	-	"	5 4	10 11	"	Bro	-	-	"	Strathroy	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28	
4	"	"	75	no	-	-	-	Inland Printer Tech. School Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	Blue	-	-	"	Lakefield	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28	
5	"	"	80	-	-	P.C.	-	Sister, Mary Lynch Cape Cod, Mich.	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	"	5 5 1/2	"	Gray	Bro	"	-	"	Stratford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
6	"	"	3	yes	3 mos.	Pt. Huron, Mich.	Aug 21 1911	Husband, Mary Wurst 1730 Lyons St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	Bro	Gray	-	-	"	Berlin	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
7	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
8	"	Self	202	"	5 mos.	Detroit, Mich.	Aug 20 1911	Husband, Chas. J. Orchard 415-5th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	Bro	Gray	-	-	"	Dutton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
9	"	Husband	2	no	-	-	-	Aunt Bella Rowe 240 Detroit Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	-	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
10	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
11	"	Self	100	yes	1906	Shenandoah, Md.	Sept. 1909	Cousin, Clarence Willis Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	-	-	"	Hillsburg	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
12	"	"	600	"	14 yrs.	St. Paul, Minn.	June 28 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	Bro	Blue	-	-	"	Peterboro	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
13	"	Mother	6	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Francis Farley Post Office, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Blk	"	Gray	-	-	"	Indian River	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
14	"	Self	50	yes	1906	Independence, Kas.	Aug. 6 1911	Residence, 505 East Main St. Independence, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Partly bald	-	"	Hesper.	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
15	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	"	Bro	-	-	"	Traverton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
16	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Bro	"	-	-	"	Inglewood	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
17	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
18	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	Worham	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
19	"	Self	60	no	-	-	-	Wife, Florence Peck Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	"	"	-	-	"	Lone Park	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
20	"	"	15	yes	1910	Springfield, Ill.	Apr. 1910	Concordia College Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Gray	-	-	"	Lebringtonville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
21	"	"	130	"	18 mos.	Roslyn, Wash.	Apr. 1911	Friend, Thomas Whitehead Witt, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	Less left side of nose	England	Ashton in Mickleton	June 1903	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
22	"	"	24	"	Apr. 1911	Chicago, Ill.	Aug 15 1911	Boarding Place 1462 Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Gray	-	-	Canada	Belmont	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
23	"	"	150	"	3 mos.	"	Sept 1910	Brother, John E. Jordan Riverview, Cook Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk	"	"	-	-	"	Murray Harbor	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
24	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	-	-	"	Charlottetown	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
25	"	Employer	8	"	-	-	-	Employer, Mrs. W. J. Shanks 130 So. Grove Av. Oak Park, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	-	"	Ottawa	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
26	"	Husband	0	yes	1909	Gary, Ind.	Aug 2 1911	Husband, John C. Mc Dougall 701 Jefferson St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Lt	Bro	Gray	-	-	"	Halifax	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
27	"	Self	13	"	1906	So. Bend, Ind.	Aug 24 1911	Epworth Hospital So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Bro	Blue	-	-	"	Epsom	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
28	"	"	75	yes	Trans.	N.Y.	1856	Jon. Lee Pientice 611 Pientice Av. Oakland, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Gay	"	-	-	Scotland	Lanark	N.Y.	May 1856	G.T.R.	" 29	
29	"	"	200	"	6 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	July 20 1911	Residence, 219 N. 5th. Albuquerque, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	-	-	Canada	Sarnia	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
30	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bro	-	-	"	Wallaceburg	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16.

11-1894

343

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of w citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	McKinnon	Kate	19	M	none	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glenelg	Mother, Kate McKinnon Glenelg, Can.	Mich. St. Charles	Can.
2	Boon	Daniel	48	M	lab.	"	"	English	"	Houseys Rapids	Brother, John Boon Houseys Rapids, Ont.	" Rogersville	"
3	Boon	Catherine	55	F	none	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Niece, Alice Eagle Aster, Ont.	"	"
4	Whitehouse	Linley Arthur	18	M	Farm lab.	"	"	English	"	Pefferlaw	Mother, Alberto Whitehouse Pefferlaw, Ont.	" Detroit	Eng.
5	Mackie	Musvyn	25	"	Machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Father, James Mackie Belleville, Ont.	Minn. St. Paul	Can.
6	Bremner	Chaddie	21	F	Student	"	"	English	"	Nimesing	Brother, Wm. Bremner Saskatoon, Can.	Mo. Parkville	Eng.
7	Gasper	Manuel	60	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Warton	Brother, Charles Gasper Mildmay, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	Can.
8	Gasper	Ellen	58	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Eliza Gross Chesley, Can.	"	"
9	Jones	Wm.	28	M	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Uncle, James Wolfenden 227 Barket St. Toronto, Can.	"	Wal.
10	Blmsie	Maud	35	F	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Brother, Charles Blmsie Zurich, Can.	Ohio Cleveland	Can.
11	Robinson	Lena	22	"	Knitting Mach. Operator	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Robinson Guelph, Ont.	Wis. Superior	"
12	Appleby	Robert	25	M	Auto. tester	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Harry Appleby 378 Saguenay St. Montreal, Can.	Mich. Detroit	Can.
13	Lucas	Maud	19	F	none	"	"	Irish	"	Walnut	Uncle, George Lucas Watford, Ont.	"	"
14	McEwan	Alice May	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mother, Isabella Kelly Stratford, Can.	"	"
15	McEwan	Thelma	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	McEwan	Bernice	5	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Hughes	Thomas	53	M	Machinist	yes yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister in law, Jennie Hughes 166 Market St. W. Hamilton, Can.	Ill. Chicago	"
18	Hughes	Emma	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Fred Brand Hamilton, Can.	"	"
19	White	Grace	25	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Father, Walter White Hannota, Can.	"	"
20	Bennington	Maud	20	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Uncle, Wm. Lindsay Park Hill, Can.	Ohio Cleveland	"
21	Lobsinger	George	18	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	St. Agatha	Mother, Mrs. Barbara Lobsinger Berlin, Ont.	Minn. Colleyville	"
22	Lobsinger	Clara	16	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wis. Milwaukee	"
23	Flemming	Mary	40	"	Wd none	"	"	"	"	Elder Mills	Son, Roy Flemming Elder Mills, Ont. Can.	Ill. Delavan	"
24	Flemming	James	21	M	Bank clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, do	"	"
25	Hacking	Lizzie	30	F	laundress	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband, Herbert Hacking 121 Ethel St. Montreal, Can.	" Chicago	Eng.
26	Hacking	Stanley	6	M	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"
27	Morrison	Nellie	27	F	nurse	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Maple Lake	Father, R. Morrison Maple Lake, Can.	"	Can.
28	Leclair	Mabel	21	"	none	"	"	English	"	Ormstown	Father, Wm. Leclair Ormstown, Can.	"	"
29	Umphrey	George Wallace	0	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Wm. Umphrey 33 Wellesley St. Toronto, Can.	Wash. Seattle	"
30	Law	Maud Carrie	25	F	Store clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	Harriestville	Father, Albe Law Harriestville, Ont.	" Spokane	"

140 NOT USED

140 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1584

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 17

11-1004

344

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
1	Longley Willard	23	M	S	Agriculture	yes yes	Canada	England	Canada Paradise	Father, Joseph Longley Paradise, N.S. Can.	Mich. Shakopee	Can.
2	Dickson Edna	23	F		Telephone Operator	" "	"	Irish	" St. Marys	Father, Dave Dickson Stratford, Can.	Mich. Muskegon	"
3	Sabel Charles	22	M	M	Barber	" "	"	German	" Berlin	no relatives	" Detroit	"
4	Ludwig Peter	30	"	"	Auto driver	" "	"	"	" "	Mother, Josephine Ludwig Waterloo, Ont.	" "	"
5	Ludwig Mary	24	F	"	none	" "	"	"	" Seaforth	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Ryker Berlin, Ont.	" "	"
6	Ludwig Marmaduke	6	M	S	"	no no	"	"	" "	Grandfather, do	" "	"
7	Ludwig Wilbur	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"
8	Ludwig Rene	- 4	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"
9	Haskell Dancemore	36	"	"	Barber	yes yes	"	English	" Pentang	Father, Daniel Haskell Chatham, Ont.	" "	"
10	M. Gregor Margaret	45	F	M	none	" "	"	Dutch	" Stratford	Mother, Jane Campbell Porter, Ont.	" St. Clair	"
11	Slinger Edward	23	M	S	machinist	" "	"	English	" "	Father, Frank Slinger Oldham, Lancashire, England.	" Detroit	Engl.
12	Sommerville William	25	"	"	stone cutter	" "	"	Dutch	" Toronto	Father, John Sommerville Wilmarston, Scotland.	" "	Scotl.
13	Sims Harry	23	"	"	"	" "	"	English	" "	Father, Albert Sims Bilford, Surrey, England.	" "	Engl.
14	Bishop Allan	20	"	"	Book Keeper	" "	"	"	" St. John N.F.	Father, John Bishop Grand Lake, St. John, Newfoundland.	" Saginaw	Can.
15	Catterson Elizabeth	60	F	Wd	none	" "	"	"	" Watford	Mother, Rebecca Harrison St. Thomas, Can.	" St. Huron	"
16	Empey Amanda	57	"	M	"	no no	"	French	" Belleville	Sister, Mrs. Harriett Laverette Van Hook Hill, Can.	" Gr. Rapids	"
17	Burnett Ethel	4	"	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	Father, Edward Burnett Van Camp, Ont.	" "	"
18	Lennox Edith	32	"	M	"	yes yes	"	English	" Barrie	to Van Camp, Ont. Toronto, Can. Aunt, Mrs. Andrew Kennedy 201 Dufferin St. Toronto, Can.	" Flint	"
19	Lennox Carl Henry	1	M	S	"	no no	"	"	" "	do	" "	"
20	Pinkerton Kathleen	17	F	"	"	yes yes	"	Irish	" Pinkerton	Father, David Pinkerton Pinkerton, Can.	Colo. Greeley	"
21	Littleton Mary	52	"	Wd	"	" "	"	English	" London	Son, Thomas E. Littleton London, Ont.	Mo. Kansas City	Can.
22	Littleton Alice	11	"	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	Brother, do	" "	"
23	Weber Clayton	25	M	M	Cabinet maker	" "	"	German	" Berlin	Father, Simon Weber New Dundee, Ont.	" "	"
24	Weber Lillian H.	21	F	"	none	" "	"	"	" "	Father, Henry Holtz Thames St. Berlin, Ont.	" "	"
25	Charlton Dor Marjorie	23	"	"	"	" "	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Father, Wm. H. Dow 1550 King St. W. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	"
26	Thompson Queen	27	"	"	"	" "	"	English	" Danville	Sister, Pearl Fry Danville, Ont.	" Aurora	"
27	Boomer Washington	63	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	" Windham	Wife, Elizabeth Boomer Windham, Ont. Can.	S.D. Sioux Falls	"
28	M. Lagan Mary E.	28	F	S	Saleswoman	" "	"	Scotch	" Larnia	Father, John M. Lagan Larnia, Ont.	Ore. Portland	"
29	O. Gorman Belle	37	"	"	Housekeeper	" "	"	Irish	" Quebec	Mother, Mary O. Gorman Quebec, P.Q. Can.	Pa. Iowa City	"
30	Keyes Ethel	32	"	"	Prof. Nurse	" "	"	"	" Kingston	Mother, Elizabeth Keyes Kingston, Ont.	" Mason City	"

141 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PROVERB

CLASS E.

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R.R.

Thomas M. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

18.

11-1204

345

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize befor citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Jacks	James Arthur	23	M	Iron molder	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Georgetown	Father, David Jacks Georgetown, Can.	Mich.	Pontiac	Can.
2	Morris	Benjamin	19	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Brother, John Morris Windsor, Ont.	"	St. Louis	"
3	Hoskin	Louise	18	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father, Hoskin Strathroy, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor	"
4	Ward	Maud Beatrice	20	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winston	Father, Ambrose Ward Winston, Can.	"	Detroit	"
5	Grose	Russell	19	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	Father, Edward Grose St. Marys, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	"
6	Fettes	Alexander Charles	30	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, David Fettes 44 Main Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
7	Massecar	Ethelwyn	25	F	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Grimby	Father, Levi Massecar Windsor, Ont.	"	Chicago	"
8	Kehoe	Frances Mary	27	F	Trained nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Lawrence Kehoe 255 N. Catherine St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	St. Cloud	"
9	McIntyre	James	32	M	Fruit grower	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father, Joseph McIntyre 14 Sydenham St. Brantford, Can.	Cal.	Fullerton	Ireland
10	Robinson	Lottie	16	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mitchell	Mother, Mary Robinson Mitchell, Can.	Mich.	Breckenridge	Can.
11	Hanser	Edna Belle	20	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Larnia	Mother, Ella Hanser Point Edward, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
12	Williamson	Geo. Thomas	27	M	Office clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, G. P. Williamson 27 Barton St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	"
13	Singer	Herbert	20	"	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Wm. Singer Berlin, Can.	"	"	"
14	Stoner	William	45	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	South Middletown	Brother, Hiram Stoner Middletown, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	"
15	Melrose	Elizabeth	21	F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Baden	Brother, James Melrose Baden, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
16	Tweedie	George	17	M	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Sister, Jennie Tweedie Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	Can.
17	Leduc	Herman	30	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	La Parade	Father, Alvide Leduc La Parade, P. Q., Can.	"	Kankakee	Can.
18	Leduc	Angelina	18	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Nichols	Randolph Stanley	20	M	Window dresser	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, James Nichols Mt. St. Leon, Ont.	"	Chicago	"
20	Murray	Edith	20	F	Settlement Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Durham	Father, John Murray New Durham, Ont.	Ind.	Anderson	"
21	Murray	Eva	18	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	Clarke	Charleton Alfred	23	M	Surveyor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Father, Samuel Clarke Elton, Sask. Can.	"	Lafayette	"
23	Peirce	Annie Vail	40	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Georgetown	Brother, Henry Peirce 23 Howard St. Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Kokomo	"
24	Peirce	Mary	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Holmes	Hugh	72	M	lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakville	Born, Thomas M. Farland Dorchester, Ont.	Pa.	Des Moines	Ireland
26	Halliday	Gertrude Evelyn	34	F	School teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lacombe	Uncle, Robert Halliday Sargerville, P. Q., Can.	Kan.	Wellington	Can.
27	Rouse	Albert	31	M	Familial	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	"
28	Rouse	Helen Marshall	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Eli Marshall Woodstock, Can.	"	"	"
29	Newman	Thomas	18	M	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Sister, Della Newman Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Bland	Maud Evelyn	19	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. John Logan 215 1/2 Front St. Larnia, Can.	"	Pt. Huron	Can.
142	NOT USED														

142 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1004

OVER

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If not, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to take up residence, or to study, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Completion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
																							1911			
1	yes	Self	20	no	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Charles Stewart Box 112, Pontiac, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Bookstown	-	-	G.T.R.	Sept 3
2	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	-	Father, Charles Morris St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	Bro	Grey	defect in speech	"	Simcoe	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4
3	"	Father	10	"	-	-	-	-	University of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Blue	-	"	Millbourne	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4
4	"	Self	12	"	-	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Deschamps 311 Porter St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	"	-	"	Wixson	-	-	P.H.S.-F.	" 4
5	"	"	23	yes	1908	Mich.	Sept 1	1911	Bourin, Annie Fitzgerald Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	-	"	St. Marys	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4
6	"	"	95	no	-	-	-	-	Bourin, James Deschamps Bronxville Park, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Tattooed left forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	May 17 1904	G.T.R. G.T.R.	" 4
7	"	"	30	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	June 30	1911	Employer, S. Graham 1475 Michigan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Grey	-	Canada	Dunville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4
8	"	"	50	"	1906	St. Cloud, Minn.	Aug 1	1911	St. Raphael's Hospital St. Cloud, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	"	" 4
9	"	"	21	"	1908	Fullerton, Cal.	Apr.	1911	Wife, Anna M. Fritzke Fullerton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	Blue	-	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	1884	Unknown	" 4
10	"	Mother	10	no	-	-	-	-	Uncle, J. J. Lamson Box 683, Breckinridge, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	-	Canada	Kirkton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4
11	"	Self	10	yes	1907	Detroit, Mich.	Sept 2	1911	Friend, John Heft 605 McCombe St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Larnia	-	-	P.H.S.	" 5
12	"	"	25	"	1906	"	"	"	Cousin, E. C. Storage 15 Wendell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5
13	"	"	2	"	1908	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Fingers 1205-12 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bro	-	"	Exeter	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5
14	"	"	2	"	1897	Rome, Mich.	Aug 10	1911	Sister, Mrs. L. M. Johnson St. Peterburg, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	DK	"	"	-	"	Vienna	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5
15	"	"	28	no	-	-	-	-	St. Luke Hospital 416 Michigan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	"	Baclen	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5
16	"	"	50	yes	1905	Chicago, Ill.	Oct.	1910	Father, John Smith Tweedie No. 9 Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	Aug 1909	G.T.R. L. Manitoba	" 5
17	"	"	5	"	1911	Monticello, Ill.	Aug 14	1911	Wife, Anna Laidue Monticello, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	Bro	-	Canada	La Parade	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
18	"	Brother	0	no	-	-	-	-	Sister in law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk	Blk	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
19	"	Self	2	yes	1907	Freepoint, Ill.	Sept 2	1911	Rooming House 661 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	-	"	Millbank	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
20	"	"	12	"	1911	Andersson, Ind.	June	1911	Supt. Edward Campbell Trumpet Co. Andersson, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	New Durham	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
21	"	Father	10	no	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
22	"	Self	200	yes	1911	Elkhart, Ind.	Apr.	1907	Purdue University Lafayette, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Granton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
23	"	"	75	no	-	-	-	-	Brother, Wm. Peirce Hokoma, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
24	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
25	"	"	80	yes	1911	Chicago, Ill.	Oct.	1909	Mrs. Kate Corper 3302 Cottage Grove St. Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Grey	"	-	Scotland	Nairn	Dunfermline	Sept. 18 1904	G.T.R. Unknown	" 6
26	"	"	20	"	1911	Wellington, N. J.	June	1911	Cousin, Dr. J. L. Helleberg Wellington, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Floral	Bro	Bro	Wears glasses	Canada	Johnville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
27	"	"	90	"	1911	Detroit, Mich.	1906	1906	Friend, Richard Stickle 712 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	"	Warts on both hands	"	Brantford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
28	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	deformity rt. hand	"	Waterford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6
29	"	Self	8	yes	1911	Detroit, Mich.	Sept 2	1911	Rooming House, Mrs. Brown 58 La Bourse St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	"	-	England	London	Halifax	1903	P.H.S. Canada	" 6
30	"	"	5	"	1911	St. Huron, Mich.	Aug.	1911	Mother, Mrs. Robert Blaud 717 Stone St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	P.H.S.	" 6

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Port Huron & Samia Ferry Co.

Thomas

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

19

11-1894

346

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Plece	Edel	TMR 35	m	m	Peddler	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Brantford	Father, Shie Bahr Plece Rokosik, Rono, Rono.	Mich.	Saginaw	Rus
2	Bloomfield	Frederick	TMR 24	f	f	lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Father, James Bloomfield Dublin, Ont.	"	North Branch	Can
3	Nichol	Thomas	TMR 82	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westminster	Nephew, Robert Nichol Westminster, Can.	N.D.	Brady	Scot
4	M-Fee	Hector	JWB 34	"	"	Forster	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, Alexander M-Fee 124 Rectory St. London, Can.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	Can
5	Styles	Harry	JWB 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George Styles Olling, Surrey, England.	"	"	Engl
6	Scott	Fred. James	JWB 23	m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Agnes Scott Scott, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
7	Scott	Emma	JWB 27	f	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Father, Robert Marshall Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Scott	Emma Pearl	JWB 4	f	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father, do	"	"	"
9	Scott	Ruth	JWB 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Scott	Gladys	JWB 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Steen	Lillian	JWH 29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Isaac Steen Berlin, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
12	Strub	Joseph	JWH 26	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie Strub 278 Park St. Berlin, Can.	"	"	"
13	Bannon	Agnes	JOH 19	f	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father, Michael Bannon Stratford, Ont.	"	St. Rapids	"
14	Weller	Thomas	JOH 35	m	m	Power Co.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit	Engl
15	Stack	Andrew Gordon	JOH 24	"	f	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father, Wm. Stack Peterboro, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can
16	Smith	Rena	JOH 37	f	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Walter 9 Ritchie Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Aurora	"
17	Douglas	Jeanette	JOH 36	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mother, Jeanette Douglas Strathroy, Ont.	Pa.	Waterloo	"
18	Gray	Janet	JOH 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Father, Robert Gray Oshawa, Can.	"	Boston	"
19	Simpson	Jane	JOH 32	"	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Emma Simpson Hamilton, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis	"
20	Hastings	James Howard	JWH 23	m	f	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midland	Mother, Mary Jane Hastings Midland, Can.	"	Kirkville	"
21	Kilallay	Michael	TMR 54	"	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Broomer	No relatives	Wis.	Fond du Lac	"
22	Snell	Norris	TMR 19	f	f	none	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Father, John Norris Zurich, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw	"
23	Campbell	Nellie May	JWB 22	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Father, George Campbell 215 Queen St. Stratford, Can.	"	Flint	"
24	Shuttleworth	Beatrice N.	JWH 27	"	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Lower Derby	Mother, Ann Newman N.B. Can.	"	"	"
25	Schram	Wilhelmine	JWH 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Simon Thompson Sault Williams, Ont.	"	Marshall	"
26	Schram	Christine Jean	JWH 5	"	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Schram	Joanna Janette	JWH 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	Oliver	Earl B.	JWH 31	m	"	Music teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Oliver Newmarket, Ont.	"	Bozeman	"
29	Brunner	George	VGM 27	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Lehringville	Father, Valentine Brunner Lehringville, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
30	Jones	Henry David	VGM 34	"	m	Pastry Butte	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Bells Borne	Brother, John Wm. Jones 55 Sterling Ave. Ottawa, Can.	Wis.	Red Granite	Wal

143 NOT USED

170

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25		26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, husband, sister, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a habitual drunkard, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1911																										
1	yes	Self	27	yes	5 yrs. Saginaw, Mich. Aug. 16 1911	Uncle Morris Legnick 424 So. Water St. Saginaw, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Wk	Blk	Bro	-	Russia	Rakoski	Quebec	July 1905	G.T.R.	Sept 6		
2	no	"	11	no	-	Uncle Robert Cummings North Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	fairly debility	"	6	-	med	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Logan	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6		
3	yes	Nephew	24	yes	2 yrs. Gary, N.Y. 1895	Niece, Mrs. John Shanel Gary, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	-	Scotland	Selkirk	Quebec	1887	G.T.R.	" 6		
4	"	Mr. Wilson	0	"	3 yrs. Ramapo, N.Y. 1902	Employer, Geo. W. Wilson Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	8	Wk	Bro	Hazel	-	Canada	Delaware	-	-	P.H. + S.	" 7	
5	"	"	15	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Blk	Bro	-	England	Albury	Montreal	May 3 1910	P.H. + S.	" 7	
6	"	L.P.C.	1	yes	3 1/2 yrs. Pt. Huron, Mich. 1911	Wulsh Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	6	1	med	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Delhi	-	-	P.H. + S.	" 7	
7	"	Husband	22	"	18 yrs. Cleveland, O. June 19 1911	Husband, Thos. J. Scott 214 Broad St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	For	-	-	P.H. + S.	" 7	
8	"	Father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	P.H. + S.	" 7	
9	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	P.H. + S.	" 7	
10	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Amherstburg	-	-	P.H. + S.	" 7	
11	"	Self	10	"	1910 Detroit, Mich. July 20 1911	Brother Lambert Steen 118 Baltimore St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Berlin	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
12	"	"	5	"	1909 Sept 2 1911	Brother-in-law, Joseph Zinger 121 Kirby St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
13	"	"	35	"	12 yrs. Mich. 1911	St. Johns Convent Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Wk	Bro	Blue	-	"	Stratford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
14	"	"	10	"	5 yrs. Detroit, Mich. Aug 1911	Home 840 - 14 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	England	Northfleet	Montreal	June 1902	G.T.R.	" 7	
15	"	"	100	"	1911 Colo. Spring, Ill. Jan. 1911	Armour Institute Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	-	Canada	Peterboro	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
16	"	Husband	5	"	1 1/2 yrs. Aurora, Ill. Jan. 1911	Home 185 Fox St. Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Oshawa	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
17	"	Mother	5	"	9 yrs. Waterloo, Ont. Apr. 1911	Brother, Annabella Scott Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-	"	Strathroy	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
18	"	Self	16	no	-	Grandmother, Isabelle McFee Weston, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	Peterboro	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7
19	"	Husband	0	yes	2 yrs. St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 1910	Home 520 - 3 St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Pro	"	Loss near left eye	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7
20	"	Self	390	no	-	School of Osteopathy Kirkville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Pro	Hazel	"	"	Midland	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7
21	no	"	40	yes	1879 Waukegan, Wis. Oct. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	St. Catharines	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7
22	yes	"	4	"	1909 Saginaw, Mich. Aug 4 1911	Bro-in-law, Edwin Shalla 240 N. 6 St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Zurich	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8
23	"	"	3	"	1907 Flint, Mich. Aug 25 1911	Mother, Mrs. Nellie May Campbell 1343 Redfield Rd. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Stratford	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8
24	"	"	0	no	-	Husband, Thos. Shattlemouth Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Blue	-	"	Lower Derby	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8
25	"	"	8	yes	1910 Marshall, Mich. July 1911	Husband, R. Schram 213 W. Prospect St. Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Pro	-	"	East William	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8
26	"	Mother	0	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Larnia	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8
27	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8
28	"	Self	25	"	1909 Mich. July 1911	Fed. Geo. Wilson Boyman, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	-	"	Newmarket	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8
29	"	"	30	"	1910 Detroit, Mich. Sept 4 1911	Boarding Place 1189 Helen St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	Hazel	-	"	St. Catharines	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8
30	"	"	30	"	7 yrs. N.Y. May 2 1910	Friend, Benjamin Williams Red Bank, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	Ruddy	Red	Hazel	Loss on left jaw	"	N.Y.	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Rail
P.H. + S. - Port Huron + Saginaw

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20.

11-1004

347

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen- ship before citizen-
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Edwards	John Francis	22	M	Paingutter	yes yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada Bells Corners Bickley Point Road	Father, Thomas Edwards Blanchfort, Wales	Wis. Red Granite	Wal
2	Smith	Charlotte	35	F	Seamstress	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother, Peter Smith Charlottetown, P.E.I. Can.	Colo. Sedalia	Can
3	Carmichael	Bessie Kathleen	21	"	none	"	"	English	Toronto	Father, Wm. R. Carmichael 328 Concord Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	"
4	Murphy	Thomas F	35	M	Merchant	"	"	Irish	"	Father, Pat Murphy 210 Hallam St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
5	Bell	Elizabeth	48	F	Wid none	"	"	English	Blyth	Father, J. Walker Venn, Saskia. Can.	"	"
6	Murray	Annie	19	"	Domestic	"	"	French	Tracadie	Father, Michael Murray Tracadie, N.B. Can.	Bourbonais	"
7	Duguay	Elizabeth	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Duguay Tracadie, N.B. Can.	"	"
8	Duguay	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Alderson	Vincent G.	18	M	Student	"	"	English	Guelph	Father, Jas. W. Alderson Guelph, Ont.	Mo. Kirksville	"
10	Audet	Louis	21	"	lab.	"	"	French	St. Anselm	Mother, Florence Audet St. Anselm, P.Q. Can.	Ore. Joseph	"
11	Mephram	William G.	25	"	m	"	"	English	Toronto	Father, Edward Mephram Hartings, England.	Mich. Flint	Engl
12	Barlin	Marietta	19	F	none	"	"	Scotch	Middleboro	Father, David Prescott Middletown, N.Y. Can.	Bay City	Can
13	Barry	George	23	M	lab.	"	"	Irish	Berlin	Father, John Barry Waterloo, Can.	Lansbury	"
14	Barry	John	25	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	do	Detroit	"
15	Tilt	Thomas	71	"	Retired	"	"	English	Goderich	Half brother, Geo. A. Blair Blair, Ont.	"	"
16	Spotton	Elizabeth	25	F	clerk	"	"	Irish	Gorrie	Father, Arthur Spotton Gorrie, Ont.	"	"
17	Armour	Louise	21	"	none	"	"	"	Oshawa	Sister, Jeanette Jeffery Oshawa, Can.	Pontiac	"
18	Bremner	George	31	M	machinist	"	"	English	St. Marys	Wife, Alice Bremner St. Marys, Can.	Battle Creek	Scotl
19	Markey	James	26	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, James Markey Union Depot, Toronto, Can.	"	Can
20	Little	Glady Warren	20	F	none	"	"	"	London	Father, Albert Warren 125 Marlboro St. London, Ont.	"	"
21	Stringer	Emily	71	"	Wid	"	"	"	Attercliffe	Son, Blake Stringer Attercliffe, Can.	Harrisonville	"
22	McKay	Thomas	39	M	Ad. language	"	"	Scotch	Sackville	Wife, Eliza McKay Sackville, N.Y. Can.	N.M. Sackville	"
23	Barly	Mabel	27	F	none	"	"	"	London	Father, Ambrose McAlpin 66 Bygon Av. London, Ont.	Wis. Milwaukee	"
24	Jordan	Madeleine	30	"	"	"	"	Irish	Goburg	Father, Wm. Grosson Goburg, Ont.	Ill. Ottawa	"
25	Kutun	Morris	24	M	Operator	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Mother, Hilda Kutun Warsaw, Russia.	Chicago	Russ
26	Fullum	Thomas	30	"	Agent	"	"	French	Howick	Mother, Mary Fullum Howick, P.Q. Can.	"	Can
27	Haller	Louis	24	"	clothes presser	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Wife, Mali Mesler Haller 1025 St. Dominique St. Montreal, Can.	"	Aust
28	Winn	Helen	24	F	none	"	"	German	Hawksville	Father, Peter Dentinger Hawksville, Ont.	"	Can
29	Hammersley	Emma	68	"	Wid	"	"	English	Guelph	Son, Herbert Hammersley Alton, Ont.	Neb. Fairmont	"
30	Buckley	Rose	11	"	"	"	"	Irish	Belleville	Father, Wm. P. Buckley Reed, Ont. Can.	Ill. Chicago	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21.

11-1204

348

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of city born citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Forbes	Elizabeth	VGM	52	F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	Eng.
2	Forbes	Brylyn Eleanor	VGM	23	"	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Forbes	Ethel Isabella	VGM	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Hilton	Louise	JOH	22	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father, Wm. Smith Strathroy, Can.	"	"	"
5	Ireland	McLain J.	TMR	28	m	"	black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father, John B. Ireland Winnipeg, Ont.	"	"	Can.
6	Mikkonen	Anna Signel	VGM	18	F	f	Tailorers	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father, Reinhold Mikkonen 517 Wellington St. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Appleton	"
7	Powers	John	JWB	42	m	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Larnia	Father, James Powers Larnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
8	Hendrick	John Gordon	JOH	21	"	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Heiland Hendrick 60 Broad St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
9	Smart	Robert D.	JWH	23	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Mother, Elizabeth Smart Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Lenaway	Nellie	JWH	22	F	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Drysdale	Father, Edward Lenaway Drysdale, Ont.	"	Caseville	"
11	Lenaway	Percy	JWH	3	m	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Denomi	Alice	JWH	16	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Fogg	Ellen	JWH	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Anna Fogg Weston, Ont.	"	Yale	Eng.
14	Mitchell	Viola Victoria	TMR	17	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Listowell	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Brown Palmerston, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
15	Thompson	Emma	JOH	32	"	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father, August Barker Quebec, P. 2, Can.	Minn.	St. Paul	"
16	Thompson	Loretta	JOH	2	"	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Thompson	Ernest	JOH	- 9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	Hambleton	Saddie	JOH	25	F	"	black	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, George Hambleton St. James, P. 2, Can.	Tex.	San Antonio	"
19	Beardon	William	JOH	16	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Beardon Isle of Jersey, England.	Mo.	Hicksville	Eng.
20	Esgett	William	JOH	25	"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister, Mary Esgett 222 Duane St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
21	Jessop	Emma	JOH	40	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Elizabeth Jessop St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Jessop	George	JOH	11	m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Jessop	Reedie	JOH	7	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Jessop	William	JOH	- 4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Doole	Gertrude	TMR	23	F	"	stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stratford	Sister, Mrs. Wesley Doole Cherley, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
26	Broise	St. Blair	TMR	11	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Curry	Catherine	TMR	26	F	"	black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Mother, Marion Curry Collingwood, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Percault	Amanda	JWH	17	"	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	La Parade	Father, Joseph Percault La Parade, P. 2.	"	Hersher	"
29	Morse	Mary A.	TMR	66	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Baileyboro	Mother, Geo. Stevenson Cambridge, Ont.	Colo.	Boulder	"
30	Clemens	Moses E.	TMR	48	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Elizabeth Clemens Berlin, Ont.	Ind.	Huntington	"

145 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDS WAS RECEIVED BY A CANADIAN CUSTOM PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE IMPORTED ON THE

LOVER,

CLASS E.

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Saginaw

100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22.

11-1894

349

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of cities before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Benton	Arthur Hiram	25		M	Stationary Engineer.	yes	yes	Canada	English.	Canada	Durham	Step father, Geo. Tape Durham, Can.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	Eng.
2	Pletch	Andrew	33		M	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Alsfeldt	Father, William Pletch Alsfeldt, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville	Can.
3	Pletch	Martha	33		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo. Beckecker Alsfeldt, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Pletch	Myrtle	4		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father, do	"	"	"
5	Pletch	Herbert	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Myers	Jane	47		F	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	Husband, George Myers St. Thomas, Can.	Cal.	Oakland	"
7	Keep	George	57		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Wife, Emma Keep Granby, P. E. Can.	N. M.	Fort Sumner	"
8	Batchelor	Wm. Horatio	25		M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	New Liskard	Father, Wm. Batchelor New Liskard, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng.
9	Corbett	Lila	32		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Catherine Corbett Overbrook Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Can.
10	Lockie	Andrew Albert	35		M	Machinist	"	"	"	Swish	"	Galt	Mother, James Lockie Galt, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	"
11	Moore	Barrie	35		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, J. T. Swickley Michigan, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	"
12	McPherson	Marian	25		F	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Swish	"	Clinton	Brother, John McPherson St. Catharines, Ont.	Kan.	Leavenworth	"
13	Buckley	Res Elmer	22		M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Father, P. M. Buckley Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ind.	Valparaiso	"
14	Merrill	Charles	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delaware	Uncle, F. P. Branton Delaware, Ont.	Pa.	Des Moines	"
15	Singard	Mabel	22		F	Clerk	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Newfoundland	St. John	Aunt, Mrs. E. J. McBarthley St. John's, N. F. L.	Wash.	Seattle	"
16	Singard	Madeleine	11		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Bell	Jesse Ethel	30		"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Summerside	Mother, Elizabeth Bell Summerside, P. E. Can.	Cal.	San Jacinto	Can.
18	Tuplin	Lulu Huntington	29		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kensington	Father, Thomas Tuplin Kensington, P. E. Can.	"	Los Angeles	"
19	Morrin	Delphine	21		"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Chertsey	Mother, Bridget Morrin Chertsey, P. E. Can.	Okla.	Oklahoma City	"
20	Morrin	Elizabeth	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Johnson	Sanford	26		M	Machinist	"	"	"	Swish	"	Bollingwood	Mother, Mary Johnson Bollingwood, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	"
22	Johnson	Alice	24		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Robert Johnson Winston, Can.	"	"	"
23	Johnson	William	- 11		M	"	no	no	"	Swish	"	"	Grand father, do	"	"	"
24	Gold	Albert Reginald	26		"	Student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Novara	Brother, Henry G. Gold Hilberton, Ont.	"	Kalamazoo	Can.
25	Smart	Charlotte Helen	50		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Husband, Robert Smart Tilsonburg, Can.	"	Marlette	Can.
26	Smart	Emma	17		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"
27	Munro	Hugh Johnson	27		M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Swish	"	Forest	Mother, Margaret Munro Forest, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
28	Storey	Bessie	26		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Storey Marford, Ont.	Mo.	St. Joseph	"
29	Stout	Nancy	37		M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Gravelly	Brother, John Stout Gravelly, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
30	Briggs	John	45		M	Horse dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Lobo	Brother, Wm. Briggs Demerif, Ont.	"	Marion	"
146	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1941.

CLASS E.

13-150

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he speak an alien language, or speak any language other than English? If so, what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any physical defect, he is unable to read, write, or speak the English language in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.
Marks of Identification.																								
1	yes	Self	16	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Clark 403-14 St. Pt. Huron, Mich. North Western University Naperville, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	England	Ridware	Halifax	Sept. 12	1911	
2	"	"	200	yes	4	Naperville, Ill.	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Wk	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Alsfeldt	-	-	" 12	
3	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Alsfeldt	-	-	" 12	
4	"	Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Lt	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	" 12	
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	" 12	
6	"	Self	100	"	4	Oakland, Cal.	July 1911	Friend, Mrs. Van de Lee 49 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Tallow	Bro	Blue	-	"	London	-	-	" 12	
7	"	"	25	"	"	Ellensburg, W.Y.	1888	Brother, John Keep Fort Sumner, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Wk	"	"	-	"	Granby	-	-	" 12	
8	"	"	50	no	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Puddy	Bro	Bro	-	England	Eastbourne	Montreal	May 1905	Unknown	" 13
9	"	"	66	yes	2 1/2	Chicago, Ill.	June 1911	Employer, George Wadsworth 931 N. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gray	-	Canada	Orangeville	-	-	" 13	
10	"	"	20	"	3 4	Flint, Mich.	Sept 2 1911	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Bro	-	"	Galt	-	-	" 13	
11	"	"	25	"	1409	Detroit, Mich.	Aug 1911	Sister, Mrs. Bulbath 1613 St. Clair St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Wk	"	Hazel	-	"	Peretang	-	-	" 13	
12	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	National Soldiers Home Leavenworth, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Puddy	"	Blue	-	"	St. Helens	-	-	" 13	
13	"	"	145	yes	1409	Wash.	1910	University of Valparaiso Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	"	Maya Falls	-	-	" 14	
14	"	"	150	"	1409	Des Moines, Ia.	May 1911	State College of Osteopathy Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Wk	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	" 14	
15	"	Uncle	50	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Thos. F. Murray 2014-14th W. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Wk	"	-	Newfoundland	St. John	-	-	" 14	
16	"	"	0	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	" 14	
17	no	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Friends Mrs. Atwood Whilden San Jacinto, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Tallow	"	-	Canada	Augustine bore	-	-	" 14	
18	yes	"	150	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Nelson Howell 5714 Alabama Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	"	Kensington	-	-	" 14	
19	"	"	20	yes	4	Oklahoma City	Aug 1911	Lawson, Thos. Tracy 112 E. 7 St. Oklahoma City, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Chertsey	-	-	" 14	
20	"	Mother	23	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	" 14	
21	"	Self	180	yes	8	Pt. Huron, Mich.	Sept 1911	Home 318 Mich. St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Flax	"	Bro	-	"	Bollingwood	-	-	" 14	
22	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	-	"	Warton	-	-	" 14	
23	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Bollingwood	-	-	" 14	
24	"	Self	70	"	-	-	-	Friend, Rev. Martin Halemagro, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	"	Bro	-	England	Potten Barn	Halifax	Apr. 1904	Kensington	" 14
25	no	"	175	"	-	Sec. 41	-	Sister, Mrs. Frank Westover Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Wk	"	Hazel	-	Canada	Malchida	-	-	" 14	
26	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	Imbecile	"	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	Tilburyburg	-	-	" 14	
27	"	Self	20	yes	1907	Cleveland, O.	June 1908	Friend, Miss Kennedy Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	"	Forest	-	-	" 14	
28	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Dennis Beckman 2222 Franklin Rd. St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Wk	Blk	Blue	-	"	meaford	-	-	" 14	
29	"	"	25	yes	1909	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 1 1911	Brother, Louis Stand 606 Park St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	Greenosa	-	-	" 14	
30	"	"	100	"	1907	Melvin, Mich.	"	Nesichance Melvin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	-	"	London	-	-	" 14	

G.T.R - Grand Trunk Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Onyx Lines 1-14 & 17-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1004

350

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

350													PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.			
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1	Slingo	Herbert	JOH	33	M	M Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Father, Jesse Slingo Lewthwaite, England.	Ohio	Toledo	Eng.
2	Slingo	Elizabeth	JOH	36	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel Hitchman Morton on marsh, England.	"	"	"
3	Slingo	Bertram	JOH	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	"
4	Slingo	Iris	JOH	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Slingo	John	JOH	-	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Rieder	Sella	JOH	28	F	Instructor of Languages	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Peter Rieder Berlin, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis	Can.
7	Rumney	James Robert	JOH	23	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Rumney 357 Ossington Av. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
8	Barratt	Dennis	JOH	39	"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Wife, Denis Barrett Hull, P.E.I., Can.	Ariz.	Globe	"
9	Laing	Everett Ray	JOH	19	"	M Plumber	"	"	"	Swish	"	Peterboro	Father, Wm. Laing Peterboro, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
10	Ryan	Elizabeth	JOH	40	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Father, John Thompson Belleville, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
11	Ryan	William	JOH	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Ryan	Gordon	JOH	3	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Ryan	Gladys	JOH	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Bell	Howard	JOH	30	M	M Dentist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Port Hope	Mother, Emma Bell Port Hope, Can.	"	"	"
15	Hardie	David H.	TMR	19	"	M Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lochalsh	Father, Rev. J. Hardie Lochalsh, Ont.	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Doxie	Hugh	TMR	26	"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father, C.R. Doxie Woodstock, Ont.	Tex.	Wadsworth	"
DEBARRED	Doxie	Jennie	TMR	24	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joe Calcutt Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Doxie	Ivan	TMR	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Doxie	Bernice	TMR	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Doxie	Mildred	TMR	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Walker	Ruth	JWB	35	"	M Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Larnia	Mother, Frances Whiting Larnia, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron	"
22	Gamble	Jane	JWH	76	"	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thedford	Nephew, Jas. Wilson Thedford, Can.	"	"	"
23	Logan	Ellen	JWH	35	"	M Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Father, John Logan Petrolia, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
24	Smith	Mary M.	JWH	45	"	M Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Son, Gilbert Smith 503 Euclid Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
25	M'Namara	Anna	JOH	40	"	M Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harrisburg	Mother, Anna M'Namara 307 Wellington St. Harrisburg, Can.	"	"	"
26	Miller	Ami Victoria	TMR	23	"	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. B. Thompson Port Credit, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Miller	Rena	TMR	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	"
28	Flaherty	Julia	TMR	40	"	M Domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Sister, Mrs. Michael Lehy Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	"
29	M'Intyre	Margaret	WB	74	"	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	"
30	Barter	Geo. Wishart	WB	38	M	" Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother, Anne Barter Guelph, Ont.	Ont.	Grand Pass	"
147	NOT USED															

147 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1911.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, etc., etc.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steamship or sailing ship, or by land, or by air.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	150 no	-	-	Friend, John Pym 3309 Glenwood Av. Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	10 1/2	Bro	Bro	-	England	Burshott	Quebec	Aug 9 1906	G.T.R.	1911
2	" Husband	0 yes	Trans Portland	1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bro	-	"	Morton	Portland	Nov 12 1906	Victorian G.T.R.	Sept 15	
3	" Father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Plumstead	"	"	1906	Dominion G.T.R.	" 15
4	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
5	"	0 no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
6	" Self	50 yes	4 yrs. Cincinnati, Ohio	1910	Y.W.C.A. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	-	Canada	London	-	-	"	"	15
7	"	35	4 yrs. Frisco, Cal.	1908	Friend, Ronald Peters 127 Ferrell St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	"	Hamburg	-	-	"	"	15
8	"	100	2 yrs. Benson, N.Y.	1897	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 1/2	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	"	"	15
9	"	5 no	-	-	Brother, Reuben Loring 816 Claybourne St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	Bro	-	"	Hull	-	-	"	"	15
10	" Husband	200 yes	24 yrs. Chicago, Ill.	Aug 1911	Husband, Wm. Pym 2257 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	"	Peterboro	-	-	"	"	15
11	" Father	0	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Bellville	-	-	"	"	15
12	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	15
13	"	0 no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	15
14	" Self	30 yes	1907 1911 Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 1911	Home 3306 Magnolia St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	10 1/2	"	Bro	-	"	Port Hope	-	-	"	"	15
15	" Father	50 no	-	-	Friend, Dr. John M. Dean 1701 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Ayr	-	-	"	"	15
16	no Self	54 yes	1906 L.P.C. 1909 Detroit, Mich.	Sept 19 1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	"	"	15
17	" Husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt.	Bro	-	"	Strathroy	-	-	"	"	15
18	" Father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	15
19	"	0 no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	15
20	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	London	-	-	"	"	15
21	" Self	1 yes	1909 1911 St. Huron, Mich.	Sept 12 1911	Cousin, Frank Woods 2220 Wagon Works, St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Bro	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	"	"	15
22	"	12	"	"	Nephew, Sam Wilson Howard St. St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Bro	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	"	"	15
23	"	10	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Alice Brown 724-17 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bro	-	"	Montreal	-	-	"	"	16
24	"	20 no	-	-	Friend, H. Elby 2450 Wilson Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	"	"	16
25	"	6 yes	2 yrs. Chicago, Ill.	June 1911	Sister, Annie McNamee 1826 Indiana Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	"	"	16
26	" Husband	5	"	"	Husband, Wellington E. Miller 1418 E. 73 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	10 1/2	"	"	-	"	Paris	-	-	"	"	16
27	" Father	0	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Port Credit	-	-	"	"	16
28	" Self	10	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Welch 4218 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Bro	-	"	St. Catharines	-	-	"	"	16
29	"	50	"	"	Nephew, Wm. Lander 42 Wabash Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Ingersoll	-	-	"	"	16
30	"	90	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	"	"	16

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

James M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1004

351

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Talbot	Emma	WB	34	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	Father, Edwin Andrews Peterboro, Can.	Cal.	Oakland	Can.
2	Miller	James	WB	34	M	Iron molder	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	Brother, Hugh Miller Mother, well, 1st land.	"	San Francisco	Swish
3	Simpson	Milton	JWH	32	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eleanor	Mother, Eliza Simpson St. Eleanor, P. E. I., Can.	Mich.	Lansing	Can.
4	Scheifle	Ethel	JWH	20	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, John Scheifle Stratford, Can.	"	Detroit	"
5	Trott	Verna	WB	23	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, John Trott London, Ont., Can.	"	"	"
6	Lee	Elizabeth	TMR	40	"	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father, John Upper Woodstock, Ont.	"	St. Huron	"
7	Lee	Gordon	TMR	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Lee	Annie	TMR	7	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Hunter	Emily	TMR	23	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guelph	Aunt, Alice Hutchinson 48 Glasgow St. Guelph, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	Engl.
10	Rowan	Mathilda	JOH	34	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Rowan Wingston, Can.	"	Los Angeles	Denm.
11	Casey	Gustav David	JOH	21	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	Mother, Elizabeth Casey Sackville, N. B., Can.	"	San Jose	Can.
12	Wood	Howard	JOH	26	"	M Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Wood 15 Huron St. Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Colorado City	"
13	Neate	William	JOH	24	"	S Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Neate 518 Glenview St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
14	Bishop	Florence	TMR	33	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, John Davies 636 King St. W. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
15	Kaercher	Rosath	JOH	19	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Grand father, Mitchell Kaercher Zurich, Ont.	Mich.	Elkton	"
16	McDonald	Addison	JOH	37	M	M Barber	"	"	"	Swish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Rosella McDonald Washington, Ont.	Cal.	El Centro	"
17	McDonald	Alice	JOH	31	F	" none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Hunter Waterdown, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Armitage	Arthur	JOH	22	M	S Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Desoronto	Father, Eliss Armitage Desoronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
19	Beddow	Joseph A.	JWB	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Alfred Beddow 215 Bellwood Av., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
20	Beddow	Gertude	JWB	26	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Smith 121 Wellington St. N. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	"
21	Beddow	Gerald	JWB	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father, do	"	"	"
22	Warren	Tyler	JWB	25	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	North Rustico	Father, Archibald Warren North Rustico, P. E. I., Can.	Ja.	Des Moines	"
23	Reidt	Charles E.	TMR	25	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Clifford	Father, Henry Reidt Clifford, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville	"
24	Garden	Geo. Henry	TMR	46	"	M Mechanist	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Wife, Edna Garden Georgetown, Ont.	Mich.	St. Huron	"
25	Hilts	Sophronia	TMR	36	F	" none	"	"	"	German	"	Georgetown	Father, Arthur Hilts Hambury New Ont. Can.	"	Metz	"
26	O'Grady	Wm.	TMR	28	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mother, Joseph O'Grady Trillee, Ont.	"	Flint	"
27	Armstrong	Mary Lulu	WB	24	F	" nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Orono	Father, John Armstrong Orono, Can.	Minn.	Brainard	"
28	Armstrong	Ruth Sarah Muriel	WB	17	"	" nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	McLeod	Fannie	JOH	35	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	Brother, Geo. McLeod Bridlen, Man. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
30	Bateman	Elsie	JOH	19	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Longhampton	Father, James Bateman Longhampton, Can.	"	"	"
148	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1961.

CLASS E.

11-100

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					

G. T. R. - Grand Tourist Route

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

only lines 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1004

352

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	McDonald	James	JOH	23	M. S. Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Antigonish	Mother, Mary McDonald Antigonish, N.S. Can.	Cal.	Tokyo
2	Cox	Wm. Leggett	JOH	26	" M. Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Leggett Norwich, England.	"	Los Angeles
3	Cox	Kathleen	JOH	25	F. " none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, James Wilson 12 Bellwood Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
4	Cox	Kathleen	JOH	1	" S. "	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
5	Bell	Bernice	JOH	30	" " Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Mother, Isabelle Bell Charlottetown, P.E.I. Can.	"	Los Angeles
6	Mitchell	Michael	WB	45	M. M. Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Jane Mitchell Windsor, Ont.	"	San Francisco
7	Oestreicher	Martha	WB	22	F. S. Student	"	"	"	German	"	Dashwood	Father, Gottfried Oestreicher Dashwood, Ont.	Ill.	Naperville
8	Scott	Walter	TMR	20	M. " Printer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Mrs. Mary Scott Central Av. London, Ont.	Wash.	Mott
9	Ansley	Gladys	TMR	21	F. " none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father, James M. Ansley St. Catharines, Ont.	Ill.	Elgin
10	Forsyth	Sarah E.	TMR	51	" " "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister, Mrs. J.H. Forsyth 408 Burnell St. London, Can.	N.D.	Grand Fork
11	Antor	Lillie	TWB	6	" " "	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Toronto	Uncle, Ch. Loper 105 Linc St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Pt. Huron
12	Bradley	Earl	JOH	24	M. " Mechanist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Whitby	Father, Robert Bradley Whitby, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Bradley	Marjorie Annie	JOH	14	F. " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	McLammon	Mary	JOH	21	" " Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Patrick McLammon Springfield, Pennsylvania, Ireland.	"	Los Angeles
15	Lush	Catherine	JOH	32	" " "	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Arthur Lush 126 Wilminton Park, London, England	"	Los Angeles
16	Brown	Marie	JOH	30	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Brown 139 Franklin Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
17	Blaitson	Mary	TMR	28	" " Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father, Thomas Blaitson St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
18	Smith	Francis M.	WB	32	" Wd. Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	London	Mother, John Smith London, Ont.	"	"
19	Lee	Charles	JWB	26	M. S. Blizzymen	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mother, Emma Lee Brantford, Ont.	"	"
20	Webster	Helen S.	JWB	38	F. Wd. Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, James Webster 431	"	"
21	Webster	Marjorie	JWB	15	" S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hilton	Fred	TMR	38	M. M. Expressman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fahy	Margaret	JOH	73	F. Wd. none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterloo	"	"	"
24	McConnell	Thos. Smith	WB	45	M. M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Meaford	Mother, John McConnell Meaford, Ont.	"	"
25	Carroll	Matthew	JWB	27	" S. Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	"	Primary River	"	"	"
26	McConnell	Tryphena	WB	35	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	Meaford	"	"	"
27	McConnell	Herman	WB	8	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	McConnell	Hershell	WB	4	" " "	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	McConnell	Laura	WB	2	F. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	McDonald	Donald	WB	35	M. M. Contractor	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
149	NOT USED													

149 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September 24, 1901.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

COVER

13 14 15 16				17		18		19 20 21 22		23 24		25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, or by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any other cause, he is incapable of earning his living by any lawful means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes	Self	40	no	-	-	Father, Angus Mc Donald Telapoa, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	191	Pro	Pro	-	Canada	Antigonish	-	-	G.T.R.	1911
2	"	"	240	yes	Trans	Boston	May 1906 Frank, Raphael Schwaabke 817 W. 23 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	England	Norwich	Boston	May 1906	G.T.R.	Sept. 19
3	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Blk	Pro	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
4	"	Father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
5	"	"	185	"	-	-	Uncle, Richard Bell Los Gatos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	-	"	Charlottesville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
6	"	Self	2000	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Pro	Pro	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
7	"	"	100	yes	1910	Sept. 1911	North Western College Naperville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Pro	"	-	"	Breditor	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
8	"	"	50	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. John Fair Mottlinger, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	191	Pro	"	-	"	London	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
9	"	"	3	-	-	-	Sister, Miss. Ausley 474 Chicago St. Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	"	Perry Sound	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
10	"	"	200	yes	15 yrs.	Sept. 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	enlarged neck	"	Brussels	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
11	"	Father	0	no	-	-	Father, Louis Anter 700-13 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	191	Blk	Pro	-	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
12	"	Self	15	yes	4 1/2 yrs.	Sept. 1911	Uncle, Peter C. Braden 105 E. Hunter St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	Whitby	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
13	"	Father	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
14	"	Self	64	"	-	-	Uncle, Thomas M. Larson St. Freeport, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	med	"	Gray	-	Ireland	Tombbridge	Dublin	Sept. 1910	G.T.R.	" 20
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Von Krieger 3001 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	-	England	Shanklin	"	Sept. 1907	G.T.R.	" 20
16	"	"	26	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Pro	-	"	London	St. John	Apr. 1910	G.T.R.	" 20
17	"	"	15	yes	3 yrs.	Med. Mich.	Aunt, Mrs. John Lagan Mt. Morris, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	-	Canada	Bowal	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
18	"	"	1	no	-	-	Employer, Mrs. Thomas Emery 7 St. St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	191	"	Pro	-	"	Hemel	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
19	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend, W. B. Gollings 108 Belmont St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	-	England	London	Dublin	June 9 1909	G.T.R.	" 20
20	"	"	650	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Smith Falls	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
21	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Cauna	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
22	"	Self	25	"	-	-	Bro in law, Wilford M. Bell 2202 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	191	Blk	Gray	-	"	Goderich	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
23	"	"	739	yes	3 yrs.	St. John, Nt.	Mr. Margaret Dalry Toronto, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Seller	Gray	Blue	-	Ireland	Tipperary	Dublin	May 1837	G.T.R.	" 20
24	"	"	390	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Seller	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Rocklyn	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
25	"	"	28	yes	4 yrs.	Omaha, Neb.	Uncle, Robert T. Thompson 3219 D. St. St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Rocklyn	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
26	"	Husband	0	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	-	"	Fairmont	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
27	"	Father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Rocklyn	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
28	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
29	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
30	"	"	200	yes	1903	Sept. 1905	Wife, Penelope M. Donald 231 W. 4 St. Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Seller	Pro	Gray	-	"	Perry Sound	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas R. Ross
Inspector in

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3884

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **26.**

11-1004

353

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Collins	Lorne	WB	23	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kinmount	Father, Michael Collins Kinmount, Ont.	Mich.	Pine City	Can.
2	Collins	Dora May	WB	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, in law.	"	"	"
3	Danthie	Wm. Gordon	WB	25	M	Ticket agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. J. H. Duthie 284 Markham St. Toronto, Can.	"	St. Paul	"
DEBARRED 4	Lipshitz	Benjamin	JOH	2	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Eva Lipshitz 172 York St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
DEBARRED 5	Clarke	Charles E.	WB	28	"	Motor repairer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Clarke 32 Minto St. Toronto, Can.	"	Reed City	Eng.
6	McDonald	Elizabeth	A.F.	36	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larnia	Brother, John Miller Petrolia, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
7	McDonald	Nora	A.F.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"
8	Miller	Catherine	A.F.	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"
9	Larkin	Annie	JOH	31	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pickering	Brother, Henry Larkin Pickering, Ont.	"	"	Can.
10	Glen	Isabella Solby	TMR	50	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Adelaide	Sister, Mrs. Helen Bolton Adelaide, Can.	Cal.	Long Beach	"
11	Conner	Maud	TMR	24	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, P. T. Conner 645 Berton St. Hamilton, Can.	"	San Francisco	"
12	Emmons	Marion	TMR	28	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Strathroy	Father, Jacob Emmons 271 Albert St. Stratford, Can.	"	Los Angeles	"
13	Emmons	Vernon	TMR	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	"
14	Emmons	Daryl	TMR	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Laird	Hazel	JOH	23	F	nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Father, Samuel Laird Ingersoll, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
16	Francis	Florence	JOH	32	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bourneville	Father, Wm. Francis Bourneville, England.	Mich.	Mitchell	Eng.
DEBARRED 17	Houghton	Jean	TMR	17	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Father, Joseph Houghton 121 Elgin St. Larnia, Can.	"	St. Huron	Can.
DEBARRED 18	Houghton	Florence	TMR	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Ellis	Joseph Oscar	JOH	26	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Father, Joseph Ellis Orillia, Can.	"	Detroit	"
20	Ellis	Ethel	JOH	19	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Elsie Thomson —, England.	"	"	"
21	Lennox	Frederick John	JWB	38	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Flint	"
DEBARRED 22	Patterson	Alexander	TMR	40	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Blue Lake	Father, Jacob Patterson Blue Lake, Can.	"	Quessa	"
DEBARRED 23	Patterson	Jennie	TMR	43	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, James Patterson Brantford, Can.	"	"	"
DEBARRED 24	Patterson	Frank Edward	TMR	6	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	Can.
25	Anstey	Jane	TMR	75	F	Wid.	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	Uncle, Wm. Anstey Goderich, Ont.	"	Ada	"
26	Wright	James	TMR	78	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Uncle, Freeman Wright Ingersoll, Can.	"	Banfield	"
DEBARRED 27	Frank	Andrew	TMR	71	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Louis	Brother, Wm. Frank Fergus, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
28	Favata	Gaspar	WB	40	"	Fruit dealer	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Brother, Salvatore Favata Mazzara, Italy.	Mich.	Lansing	"
29	Favata	Mary	WB	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	"
30	Favata	Jennie	WB	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"
150	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROSECUTOR HAS ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COURT PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR THIS GRANT.

OVER)

CLASS E.

11-100

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas H. Rosen
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immigrant 1-30

Porter Pork Huron, Mich September 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	117	108	8			54
CLASS B						
P. Jay	10	10	0			1
P. Hon	17	17	0			
CLASS C						
	16	16	0			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	73	70	3			
CLASS E	414	388	29			
TOTAL	591	551	40			55

CLASS B													
C. P. R. P.				DOMINION				MISC.				Total	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
40	1	2		27				85		2		127	2
40	1	2		27				85		2		127	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	56
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	60

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

$$\begin{array}{r} 157 \\ 108 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

class 79													
Bureau				Royal				Chan				Total	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
2				6				6				12	
2				6				6				12	

RECEIVED
 27 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

11-20

120 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1004

354

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
DEBARRED 1	Roi	George	AF 64	M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	brother, Ulrich Bagmon Montreal, Canada.	Cal.	San Diego	Canada
2	Gay	John George	TMR 24	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	no relatives	"	Santa Clara	"
3	Vine	Mary Jane	TMR 59	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	do	Ill.	Chicago	England
4	Bain	Isabella	TMR 53	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beachville	Son, Charles Bain Beachville, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	Scotl.
5	Bain	Alexander	TMR 23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Bain	Catherine	TMR 27	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Bain	Margaret	TMR 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Bain	Lizzie	TMR 12	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Bain	Bella Jean	TMR 7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Bain	Duncan	TMR 2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Ellis	Isabella	TMR 25	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Ellis	John	TMR 1	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Frazer	Annie Elizabeth	TMR 69	F	Wid.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Larnia	Sister, Mrs. Karl Woods Ridgeway, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	"
DEBARRED 14	Rieder	Alverson Ira	TMR 22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hamburg	Mother, Margaret Rieder Hamburg, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"
15	Johnston	Blackys	WB 19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. W. B. White 20 Maple St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Lansing	"
16	Knott	Harry	WB 28	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Annie Smith 8 Hill St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	England
17	Matthews	Albert	WB 27	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lambert	Wife, Guy Matthews Lambert, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	Canada
DEBARRED 18	Traxler	Leah	AF 21	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Mother, Elizabeth Traxler Larnia, Can.	"	Detroit	"
DEBARRED 19	Traxler	Bella	AF 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	McDonald	William	AF 38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John McDonald Larnia, Can.	"	Pulaski	"
21	McDonald	Emma	AF 31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"	"
22	Logan	Joshua	JWH 27	M	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Jura	Father, Geo. W. Logan Jura, Ont.	"	Mt. Pleasant	"
23	Blain	Roy	WB 35	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tintorn	Wife, Mrs. Roy Blain Tintorn, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
24	Malcolm	William John	BR 28	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Milestone	Father, James Malcolm Milestone, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
25	Wilcox	Russell C.	JWB 23	"	"	Mathematics	"	"	"	English	"	Waterville	Father, Albro Wilcox Waterville, Ont.	Ind.	Valparaiso	"
* 26	Lillis	Charles	30	"	"	Prisoner	"	"	"	"	"	Spindoo	Wife, Mary B. Lillis Spindoo, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
151	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Resident of Canada abroad on temporary visit not taxable.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24, 1901.*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes Brother	15	no		L.P.C.							5 6	med. brn. Hnd	Canada	St. Jacques			G.T.R.				1911
2	" Self	28										6 4 1/2	Reddy Brn. Blue		Montreal			G.T.R.				Sept. 23
3	" "	150	yes	1879	Chicago, Ill.	1879						5 6	Fair brn. "	England	London	Boston	1854	Unknown				23
4	" Husband	130	no									5 7 1/2	DK brn. Hnd	Scotland	Forge	Montreal	May 12 1908	Ionians				23
5	" Self	125	yes	3 yrs.	Shull Springs	1910						5 9	med. Brn. Blue	"	Gullen		June 27 1907	Humiliant				23
6	" "	32	no									5 1	DK "	"	"		"	G.T.R.				23
7	" Brother	5	"									5 6	med. " Brn.	"	"		May 12 1908	Ionians				23
8	" Father	0	"									-	Fair " Blue	"	"		"	"				23
9	" "	0	"									-	" " Brn.	"	"		"	"				23
10	" Uncle	0	"									-	" " "	Canada	Beuchville			G.T.R.				23
11	" Husband	60	"									5 3	DK "	Scotland	Gullen	Montreal	May 12 1908	Ionians				23
12	" Father	0	"									-	Fair Brn. Blue	Canada	Woodstock			G.T.R.				23
13	" Sister	2	yes	6 mos.	Flint, Mich.	July 1911						5 5	dk. brn. "	"	Morepeth			G.T.R.				23
14	no Self	5	no		L.P.C.							5 6	DK Brn. Brn.	"	Hamburg			G.T.R.				23
15	yes "	4	yes	1910	Lanning, Mich.	Sept 11 1911						5 4	Fair "	"	Scotland			G.T.R.				23
16	" "	100	"	1904	Chicago, Ill.	1905						5 8	med. Brn. Blue	England	London	Quebec	Oct. 1906	Emp. Ireland				23
17	" "	0	"	1911	St. Huron, Mich.	1911						5 8 1/2	DK "	Canada	Lambert			P.H. & F.				24
18	no L.P.C.	4	"	1910	Detroit, Mich.	1911						5 4	Fair " Brn.	"	Breslen			P.H. & F.				23
19	" L.P.C.	3	"	1911	St. Huron, Mich.	"						5 3	" " Blue	"	"			P.H. & F.				23
20	yes Self	150	no									5 1 1/2	Reddy " "	"	Mayne Falls			P.H. & F.				23
21	no Husband	0	"									5 4	Blonde "	"	"			P.H. & F.				23
22	yes Self	25	yes	1908	mt Pleasant, Mich.	Aug 1 1911						5 8	med. " Brn.	"	Jura			P.H. & F.				23
23	" "	150	no									5 7	Fair Brn. Hnd	"	Pelham			G.T.R.				24
24	" "	9	yes	4 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	July 1910						5 8	DK " Brn.	"	Markham			G.T.R.				24
25	" "	60	no									5 10	dk. Brn. Blue	"	Millby			G.T.R.				24
26	" "	75	"									5 2	med. Brn. "	England	Heath			G.T.R.				17

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & F. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Inspector in Charge

Thomas M. Roe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1923

255

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Ricketto	Alfred	38	M	Journalist	y	y	Eng	Eng	London	England	Sister: Lydia Ricketto 3 Ludbrook Road, Brixton, London, Eng.	Canada		
2	Robert	Robert	58	M	Journalist	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Ireland	Bro: Mary Mrs. Bird Belfast, Ire.	Canada		
3	Clara	Clara	50	F	None	y	y	"	Eng	"	"	do	Canada		
4	Robt. Theodore	Robt. Theodore	25	M	None	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Leith, Scotland	Scotland	Father: Allen Kilgobbin, Ire.	Canada		
5	Arnold	Arnold	34	M	Com. Trav.	y	y	Eng	Eng	Birkenhead	England	Mother: Elizabeth Kilgobbin, Ire.	Canada		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BP

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina, N.D. MONTH OF Sept, 1911 Class B

11-500

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under any law of the United States, or whether subject to deportation under any law of the United States, or whether subject to deportation under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination
1	No	By whom	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Br	Br	none	Eng. Southampton	Month	Aug	1911	1911
2	Yes	By whom	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Br	none	Ireland Belfast	Quebec	Aug	1911	Sept 11
3	Yes	By whom	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Br	Br	none	Eng. Carlisle	"	Aug	1911	18
4	Yes	By whom	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Br	Br	none	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	Sept	1911	20
5	Yes	By whom	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Br	none	Eng. Ulverston	Quebec	Sept	1911	23

Loos = Minneapolis, St Paul, Duluth, Superior, Wis
En. = Great Northern Ry
APPROVED
Halter
CLASS B.
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

2

11-2843

256

PER

Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
3	Schofield	Thomas	29		M	Farmer	if	if	Eng	Eng	Can. Edmonton	Hotel	England			
	Visitors	Frederick	20		M	Journalist	if	if	Eng	Eng	Can. Detroit	Hotel	Canada			
	Glenn	Frank	20		M	None	if	if			Can. Toronto	Hotel	Canada			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

153

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-5000

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

257

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Monceur	Samuel	32	M.	Steamship	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scot	Glasgow	Bro. Thos. (Same place)	Canada		
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
154		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican. -
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-2048

258

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Dutchence</i>	<i>Fannie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Fm Norway</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Ship Man</i>	<i>Left US at NY.</i>	<i>Friend: Mr. H. Cherry</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

155

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED IN A COUNTRY UNDER POWER OF A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina, ND, MONTH OF September, 1911 Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33																
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Whether a Polygamist.						Whether an Anarchist.			Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, or insurrection, or for other cause, or for other reason, in the United States.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled.			Height.			Color of—
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, or insurrection, or for other cause, or for other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
1	Yes	Self	\$50	-	-	-	-	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	none	Eng	Stafford	Mont	July 16, 1911	N.P.	Sept 1911														
2																																									
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

"N.P." - Northern Pacific Railway

APPROVED

Walter E. Carr

Immigrant Inspector

CLAR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1294

259

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bernardin	Henri	27		M	Sciv Eng	y	y	France	French	France	Lyons	Bro: Pierre	France	Canada	
2	Gordon	James	27		M	Accountant	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Isabella	Scotland	Canada	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
156	NOT USED															

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL OR FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*1*

Class "C. Taxable"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid "in advance" or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or any other organization, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other law or restriction, or whether in the United States or in any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100%</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Ch. A 7314</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>Goodline</i>	<i>1911</i>
2	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55%</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Ch. A 7315</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Aug</i>
3																					<i>Goodline</i>	<i>Sept</i>
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Los = Minneapolis, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Ry.

APPROVED

Walter E. Carr

CLASS

11-100

Immigrant Inspector, Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1894

260

PORT OF *Pembina*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Meijer</i>	<i>Lerdinand</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sabour</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>base Lake Minnesota</i>	<i>Wife: Filomena</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>base Lake</i>	<i>R</i>
2	<i>Hildman</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Wife: Caroline</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>base Lake</i>	<i>R</i>
3	<i>Mac Gillray</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Hd</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Bro: Malcolm Thompson</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>base Lake</i>	<i>R</i>
4	<i>Doubach</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>57</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Hd</i>	<i>Sabour</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Stewartburn</i>	<i>Bro: Billie Doubach</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>base Lake</i>	<i>R</i>
5	<i>Taarstad</i>	<i>Agar</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>alta</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>base Lake</i>	<i>R</i>
6	<i>Lung</i>	<i>Wida</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thompson, Minn</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>base Lake</i>	<i>R</i>
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

Rys

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*1*

Class C-Non-Tarable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, society, bene- volence, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Min.</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Wife: Talimena</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>medium</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mademur</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>So.</i>	<i>1911</i>
2	<i>Ys</i>		<i>8.00</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Min.</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Wife: Caroline</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kramloff</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Aug 25</i>
3	<i>Ys</i>		<i>16.00</i>	<i>Aug 1901</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Aug 1911</i>	<i>Wife: Talimena</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kramloff</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Aug 25</i>
4	<i>Ys</i>		<i>1.00</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>Wife: Talimena</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kramloff</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Aug 25</i>
5	<i>Ys</i>		<i>1.00</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Wife: Talimena</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Seckoffen</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Aug 25</i>
6	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife: Talimena</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Wife: Talimena</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwig</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>So. N.</i>	<i>Sept 13</i>
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

So. Minneapolis Paul & Co.
N.Y. Wagon Road
So. N. Great Northern

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

11-1894

261

PORT OF *Pembina*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Hickman</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Menicino, Manitoba</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Hickman Menicino, Manitoba</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Groffon</i>	<i>ye</i>
2	<i>Kaleh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sturgeon, Manitoba</i>	<i>Friend: Billie Sautsch Sturgeon, Manitoba</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Pembina</i>	<i>—</i>
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	<i>N</i>	NOT USED															
158		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1911

Class D

OVER-

[illegible]

W.R. Hazen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-5000

262

PORT OF *Pembina N.D.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Spice	William Alfred	36		M	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Baynton Sask.	Bro Harry Spice Baynton Sask. Canada.	La	Spur Lake	Engl
2	"	Ethel	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"	Am.
3	Orest	Grace	20		F	S	Canvasser	"	"	"	English	"	Inkster Man.	Mother Mrs. F. O. West Inkster Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	"
4	Hazelwood	Thomas	62		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Cousin Oliver Hazelwood Winnipeg Man.	Fla.	Satsuma	"
5	Mohr	Christian	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Newdorf Sask.	Father John Mohr Newdorf Sask.	Minn	St Paul	Am.
6	Jumer	Frank William	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Red Deer Alta.	No Rel.	"	Madison	N.W.
7	"	Fanny	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No Rel.	"	"	N.W.
8	"	Starry	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	No Rel.	"	"	N.W.
9	Evans	Arthur Lawrence	23		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Welsh	"	227 Hargrave Wpg. Man.	Father Chas Evans Rochester Sask.	"	Minneapolis	"
10	Winkelman	Reynold	23		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	German	"	625 1/2 Wpg. Man.	Mother Josephine Winkelman Strasbourg Alta.	Ill	Springfield	German
11	Hillstrom	Stelge	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Madison Sask.	Friend Herbert Mc Kingie Madison Sask.	N.D.	Roseton	Swed
12	Campbell	Wilfred	28		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	92 Ashville Halifax N.S.	Wife Elizabeth Campbell 20 College St. St Boniface Man.	Neb	Omaha	Engl
13	La Point	William Joel	57		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	715 Cambie St Vancouver B.C.	Bro Angus La Point 713 1/2 Cambie Vancouver B.C.	Minn	Rochester	"
14	Spooner	John	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Abernathy Sask.	Father Hugh Spooner Abernathy Sask.	La	Ides Moines	"
15	Harris	Arthur	38		M	M	Real Estate Agent.	"	"	"	"	"	Wolville N.S.	Father Smith Harris Bathurst N.S.	N. Mex	Las Vegas	"
16	New	William	22		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Lynsey Man.	Father David New 116 Lyndale St. Hamilton Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"
17	Caldwell	John	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville Man.	No Rel.	"	"	Engl
18	Sang	Rudolf	2		M	S	None	No	No	"	German	"	583 Elma Wpg. Man.	No Rel.	Minn	Minneapolis	"
19	Leader	Violet	21		F	S	Stenogr.	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Cousin William F. Rowell Winnipeg Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
20	Moore	William James	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current Sask.	Bro Charles Moore Lindsay Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"
21	Cowley	Jane	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John's Wpg. Man.	Bro in law Rev. Alfred Cowley Headingley Man.	Cal.	Bug Beach	"
22	"	Arthur Jebbs	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
23	Jimm	Annie	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cole River Man.	No Rel.	La	Sioux Falls	"
24	Mc Intosh	Oliver	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Princes Albert Sask.	Friend Dick Thompson Albany Sask.	Ill	Chicago	Scot
25	Romer	Frank	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wainwright Alta.	Half Bro Jim Rantes Wainwright Alta.	Ind	Warsaw	N.W.
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1911.

CLASS E.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under suspension of entry, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to any other penalty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
				Year	Month	Day							Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1880	Various	April 1906	Father-in-law John Hall	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Gray	None	England	Madison	N. Y.	1880	N. P.	1911
2	"	Strut	None	"	1883	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	Bl	"	U. S. A.	Stamwood	"	"	N. P.	Aug. 30
3	"	Brother	15	"	Aug 1910	N. Y.	Sept 1910	Friend Mrs. Bellman	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Stumppeg	"	"	(B. N.)	30
4	"	Self	4000	"	1907	Various	April 1911	Sister Elizabeth Hazelwood	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br	Gray	"	"	Oshtemo	"	"	(N. P.)	31
"	"	Father	45	No	"	"	"	Phelps Lutheran Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Br	Br	"	Austria	Semberg	"	1890	(B. N.)	Sept 2
"	"	Self	2500	Yes	1863	Various	March 1900	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Bl	"	U. S. A.	Harrisburg	"	"	(B. N.)	4
"	"	Strut	None	"	1869	"	"	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	Br	"	U. S. A.	Springfield	"	"	(B. N.)	4
"	"	Self	250	"	1892	"	"	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	U. S. A.	Clinton Pa	"	"	(B. N.)	4
"	"	"	40	"	1907	Mich	Aug 1907	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Br	Scar on neck	Canada	Forest	"	"	(B. N.)	4
"	"	"	20	"	1910	Mich	Dec 1910	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Germany	Stemmer	St. John	Nov 1896	(B. N.)	5
"	"	"	12	"	1900	N. D.	April 1903	Father C. B. Willstrom	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Gray	"	Sweden	Stockholm	N. Y.	1900	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	78	No	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Jean Wrecker	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Gr	"	England	Farnworth	Halifax	Apr 1905	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	85	"	"	"	"	Mayo Bros.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ottawa	"	"	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	300	Yes	1910	Iowa	Aug 1910	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	200	"	1899	Various	Sept 1900	Wife Elizabeth Harris	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	"	St. John	"	"	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	20	"	1900	"	Oct 1910	Consign John Bean	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. John	"	"	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	25	"	1899	Calif	1905	Friend J. J. Gallop	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	England	Stockton	N. Y.	1889	(B. N.)	"
"	"	Father	None	No	"	"	"	Father John C. Lang	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Stumppeg	"	"	(B. N.)	"
"	"	Self	90	Yes	1902	Mich	Nov 1902	Grand Mrs. H. Insette	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br	"	"	St. John	"	"	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	230	No	"	"	"	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Aut	Bl	"	"	Novar	"	"	(B. N.)	"
"	"	Strut	None	Yes	1904	Cal	Aug 1905	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Orp. Man	"	"	(B. N.)	"
"	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	England	St. John	Montreal	1856	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	19	No	"	"	"	Aut Mrs. St. O. Horn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Somerset	St. John	1910	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	10	Yes	1908	Ill	Jan 1910	Bro John Mc. Lintosh	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gr	Scar on chin	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1905	(B. N.)	"
"	"	"	"	"	1905	Ind	Oct 1905	John Levi Bonner	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Br	None	U. S. A.	Indianapolis	"	"	(B. N.)	"

Northern Pacific Ry.

Great N. Ry.

St. Paul & Northern Pacific Ry.

APPROVED

Walter E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT-1911

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT-1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

159

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-6-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

